

TO READERS OF THE ATTACHED CODE-SHARE LIST:

The U.S. Air Carrier Licensing Division's code-share list is an informal compilation of code-share relationships. As such, it does not represent a complete compilation of all code shares. New code-share relationships are continually being negotiated, and the ones reflected in the attached listing may or may not be still in place or be of a continuing nature. Similarly, the list may not reflect all existing code shares of a particular type, or all existing types of code shares. This list is not an official document of the Department of Transportation and, accordingly, should not be relied upon or cited as such.

NOTE: THIS LIST IS COMPRISED OF ONLY THOSE CARRIERS WHOSE CODE-SHARE RELATIONSHIPS ARE OF A NEW OR CONTINUING BASIS. DORMANT CODE-SHARE RELATIONSHIPS TO THE EXTENT KNOWN HAVE BEEN DELETED.

Block descriptions of certain code-share arrangements approved for the same term may have been compressed into one block description to conserve space. If the authorities are not new or changed, but only compressed, the compressed descriptions will not appear in bold type.

This report is current through April 30, 2012. Changes from the previous reports are noted in bold type.

Please note that the code-share report (in adobe format) is accessible from the DOT web site at the following address:

<http://ostpxweb.dot.gov/aviation/index.html>

- ✓ Go to International Issues
- ✓ Scroll Down and Select Code Shares (Authorization, Safety and Report)
- ✓ Scroll to the end of the paragraph and select list of all code shares

TYPE 1**SERVICE BEHIND U.S. GATEWAY**

Foreign carrier operates its own service between homeland and a point in the United States; U.S. carrier transports foreign carrier passengers within United States--code share is on U.S. domestic leg.

Partners**Codeshare Market**

Air Wisconsin d/b/a United Express/
Air Canada-All Nippon-Austrian-
British Midland-Lufthansa¹

Alaska/Air China

Los Angeles-San Francisco;
Los Angeles/San Francisco-
Portland/Seattle/Anchorage

Alaska & Horizon/Air France

Points within the U.S.

Alaska & Horizon/Cathay Pacific

Between Cathay Pacific's U.S.
gateways, on the one hand, and 25
U.S. code-share points, on the
other hand

Alaska & Horizon/Icelandair

Points in the U.S.

Alaska & Horizon/KLM

Seattle-Anchorage/Bellingham/
Billings/Boise/Bozeman/Burbank/
Butte/Eugene/Springfield/Eureka/
Arcata/Fairbanks/Great Falls/
Helena/Juneau/Kalispell/Klamath
Falls/Ketchikan/Las Vegas/
Lewiston/Clarkston/Los Angeles/
Medford/Missoula/Moses Lake/North
Bend/Oakland/Ontario/Orange County
Palm Springs/Pasco/Pendleton/
Phoenix/Port Angeles/Portland/
Pullman/Moscow/Redding/Redmond/
Bend/Reno/Sacramento/San Diego/San
Francisco/San Jose/Sitka/
Spokane/Sun Valley/Walla
Walla/Wenatchee/Yakima
Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland/San
Francisco/Seattle/Spokane
San Francisco-Anchorage/Portland/
Orange County Palm Springs/Seattle

Alaska & Horizon/Korean Air Lines

Seattle-Anchorage/Fairbanks/Juneau
Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland/
Washington, DC (DCA)

¹ By notice dated April 18, 2006, Air Wisconsin Airways Corporation (AWAC) notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with Air Canada, Austrian Airlines, All Nippon Airways, bmi British Midland, and Lufthansa German Airline in conjunction with termination of service as a United Express carrier.

San Francisco-Portland/Palm
Springs
Seattle-Portland/Spokane/Boise/
Eugene/Kalispell/Pasco/Missoula/
Yakima/Medford/Redmond
Los Angeles-Boise/Portland/Reno/
Flagstaff/Santa Rosa
San Francisco-Portland
Seattle-Los Angeles/Las Vegas/San
Francisco/Chicago/Dallas/Ft.
Worth/Denver/San Diego/San Jose/
Austin
Los Angeles-San Francisco
Las Vegas-Portland

Alaska/LAN Chile

Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland
Miami-Seattle

Alaska/Qantas

Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/
Vancouver

Alaska & Horizon/Qantas

Any points in the U.S. in
conjunction with services held out
by Qantas between Australia and
the U.S.

American/Air Pacific

Points within the U.S.

American, American Eagle, Executive
Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/
British Airways Plc

British Airways' U.S. gateways-
any two points in the U.S.

American/Brussels Airlines¹

American, American Eagle or Executive
d/b/a American Eagle/Cathay Pacific

Los Angeles/San Francisco/New
York²/Newark-Atlanta/Austin/
Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/
Denver/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las
Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/
Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/
San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/
St. Louis/Washington/Baltimore;
Chicago/Los Angeles/San
Francisco/New York-
Charlotte/Cleveland/Columbus/

¹ By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.

² By notice dated March 11, 2003, American notified the Department that the New York-Baltimore/Orlando/Pittsburgh code share terminated March 1, 2003.

Kansas City/Minneapolis St.
Paul/Phoenix/Salt Lake City

American, American Eagle, Executive/
China Eastern¹

American/Delta Air Transport NW d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines Any two points in the U.S.

American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/El Al Israel Points in the U.S.

American & affiliate American Eagle and Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Etihad Points in the U.S.

American, American Eagle, Executive/Eva Any two points in the U.S.

American, American Eagle, Executive/Finnair Oyj Any two points in the U.S.

American & affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Gulf Air Company Points in the U.S.

American & its affiliates American Eagle & Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Hainan Points within the U.S. beyond Hainan's Seattle gateway

American & affiliate American Eagle, & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Iberia Points in the U.S.

American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Japan Air Lines Points in the U.S.

American/Jet Airways Points in the U.S.

American & affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Argentina Points in the U.S.

American, American Eagle, Executive/Lan Chile Any two points in the U.S.

¹ By notice dated March 22, 2011, American and China Eastern Airlines notified the Department that their codeshare agreement will be terminated effective May 31, 2011.

American & affiliate American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Lan Peru	Points in the U.S.
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Malev ¹	
American, American Eagle, Executive/ Mexicana, Aerocaribe	Any U.S. points beyond Mexicana/ Aerocaribe authorized U.S. gateways
American/Philippine Airlines	Los Angeles-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York(JFK)/ Washington San Francisco-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK) Los Angeles-Newark
American/PLUNA	Between points in the U.S.
American/Qantas Airways Limited	San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/ Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis Los Angeles-Denver
American, American Eagle, Executive/ Qantas Airways	Los Angeles-Boston/Washington, D.C./Chicago/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/San Diego/Las Vegas Los Angeles-San Francisco Honolulu-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco Los Angeles-Phoenix
American & affiliate American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Royal Jordanian	Points in the U.S.
American/Sahara Airlines d/b/a Air Shara ²	

¹ Effective February 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.

² By notice dated June 27, 2007, American Airlines notified the Department that it will terminate its code share service with Sahara Airlines Limited d/b/a Air Sahara effective June 20, 2007.

American, American Eagle, Executive/
Swiss International Air Lines Ltd
d/b/a Swiss¹

American, American Eagle, Executive,
/TAM(TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.)

Miami-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/
Denver/Detroit/Los Angeles/
New York/Orlando/Houston/
San Francisco/San Juan/Seattle/
Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/
New Orleans/Philadelphia
New York-Boston/Los Angeles/San
Diego/Miami/San Francisco/San
Juan/Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/
Philadelphia;
Chicago-Atlanta/Boston/Detroit/
Houston/Los Angeles/Miami/Las
Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/New
York/Orlando/San Francisco/
Washington/Denver/San Juan/
Dallas Ft. Worth/New Orleans/
Philadelphia/Vail/Minneapolis;
Dallas Ft. Worth-Atlanta/Boston/
Chicago/Detroit/Houston(IAH/HOU)/
Los Angeles/Miami/New Orleans/
Las Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/New
York(JFK/LGA/EWR)/Orlando/
Philadelphia/San Francisco/Vail/
Washington DC(DCA/IAD/EWR)/Denver/
Minneapolis/San Juan PR;
Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas
Ft. Worth/Chicago-St.Louis/Tampa;
Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas
Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/
Nashville/Raleigh/ Durham

American, American Eagle, or Executive
Airlines d/b/a/American Eagle/
Vietnam Airlines Corporation²

American/WestJet

Points in the U.S.

Chautauqua, ExpressJet,

Between points in the U.S.

¹ By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.

² By notice dated March 23, 2010, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code share services with Vietnam Airlines Corpas of June 21, 2010.

Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas	
Chautauqua, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass, Delta, Mesaba, Pinnacle, Shuttle America & SkyWest/Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Colgan & Continental/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)	Between U.S. points
Comair/Aeroflot	Between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/ Atlanta/Bangor/Boston/Chicago/ Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/ Houston/Huntsville/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/ Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/ Toledo/Washington DC, on the other hand
Comair, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Compass, GoJet, Delta, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/ Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
Comair/Aeromexico	Within the U.S. beyond Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways
Comair, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Compass, Delta, Mesaba, Pinnacle, Shuttle America & SkyWest/Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Comair/Air France	Any point or points in the United States on Comair system
Comair/CAI Alitalia	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM
Comair/Korean Airlines	Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

Comair & Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Between U.S. points
Comair/SABENA	Cincinnati-Birmingham/Charlotte/ Indianapolis/Kalamazoo/St. Louis/ Toledo
Compass, Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
Compass, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Delta, Mesaba, Pinnacle, Shuttle America & SkyWest/ Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Compass, Mesaba Aviation, Delta/ Air France	Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air transportation
Compass, Mesaba Aviation, Delta/ KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM between the Netherlands and the U.S.
Continental & ExpressJet/Aeromexico ¹	
Continental, Continental Micronesia & United/Aegean Airlines	Between U.S. points
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Air Canada & Jazz Air LP d/b/a Air Canada Jazz	Between U.S. points
Continental ² /Air Europa ³	
Continental/Air France ⁴	
Continental, Continental Micronesia/ Air New Zealand	Between U.S. points

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Aeromexico notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

² Includes ExpressJet and other Continental partners with less than 60 seats.

³ By letter dated August 27, 2009 Continental and Air Europa notified the Department that all code sharing will terminate effective October 24, 2009.

⁴ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Air France notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/All Nippon Airways ¹	Any points in the U.S., limited to ANA traffic originating or terminating outside of the U.S.
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Asiana	Between U.S. points
Continental & United/Avianca	Between points in the U.S.
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/bmi & British Midland Regional Limited d/b/a bmi Regional	Between U.S. points
Continental & Continental Micronesia/ CAI Alitalia ²	
Continental/China Southern	Between China Southern's U.S. gateways and points in the U.S.
Continental & Continental Express/ COPA	Between U.S. points
Continental & ExpressJet/Czech ³	
Continental/Emirates ⁴	
Continental & Continental Express/ EVA ⁵	
Continental & ExpressJet d/b/a Continental Express/KLM ⁶	
Continental, Continental Micronesia/ Korean Airlines ⁷	
Continental & ExpressJet/Korean Air ⁸	

¹ Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

² By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and CAI Alitalia notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

³ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Czech notified the Department that their codeshare agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁴ By letter dated September 16, 2010, Continental and Emirates notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of March 26, 2011.

⁵ By letter dated February 29, 2012, Continental and EVA notified the Department that their codeshare agreement will no long be effective as of March 1, 2012.

⁶ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and KLM notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁷ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and Korean Airlines notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁸ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and Korean Air notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

Continental & Colgan/LOT	Between U.S. points
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Lufthansa, Lufthansa Citiyline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg, PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A., Contact Air Flugdienst, Eurowings & Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft	Between U.S. points
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Scandinavian Airlines	Between U.S. points
Continental & Continental Micronesia/ Spanair ¹	
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/TAM	Points in the U.S.
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/TAP (TAP Portugal)	Between U.S. points
Continental & ExpressJet/TAP	Any points within the U.S.
Continental/Virgin Atlantic ²	
Delta/(ACES) Aerolineas Centrales de Colombia S.A.	Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale- Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Houston/Los Angeles/ Orlando/Philadelphia/Tampa/ Washington DC
Delta & affiliates ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba,Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines	New York (JFK), on the one hand, and Atlanta/Cincinnati/Orlando/ San Francisco and Seattle on the other hand; New York (JFK)-Minneapolis/Detroit Between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/ Atlanta/Bangor/Boston/Chicago/ Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft Worth/Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/

¹ By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.

² By letter dated February 6, 2012, Continental and Virgin Atlantic notified the Department that effective February 13, 2012 all of their code share services will cease.

Houston/Huntsville/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/Toledo/Washington DC, on the other hand

Delta/Aeromexico Authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities on Delta's system

Delta, ExpressJet & Comair/ Between Aeromexico's authorized
Aeromexico U.S. gateways-U.S. points

Delta Connection & Pinnacle/ On a blind-sector basis between
Aeromexico Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points
and other points in the U.S.
served by Pinnacle

Delta, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Between U.S. points
Comair, Compass, Mesaba, Pinnacle,
Shuttle America & SkyWest/Air Europa

Delta, ExpressJet, Comair Any U.S. city pair carrying Air
Pinnacle/Air France France's international traffic

Delta/Air Jamaica¹

Delta/Alitalia Within the U.S. (in conjunction
with Alitalia's service in foreign
air transportation)

Delta/AVIANCA²

Delta/China Airlines Ltd. Any points in the U.S. in
conjunction with foreign air
transportation services held out
by CAL

Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/ Points within the U.S.
China Eastern

Delta/China Southern Any points in the U.S. in
conjunction with services held out
by China Southern

Delta/Czech Between U.S. points (in
conjunction with international

¹ By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.

² By notice dated December 6, 2010, Delta, Comair and Avianca notified the Department that all codesharing among the three carriers will cease effective June 1, 2011.

Delta/EL AL Israel ¹	transportation)
Delta/Emirates	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Emirates
Delta, Pinnacle/KLM & KLM Cityhoppers	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation); points within the U.S. in (conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)
Delta, ExpressJet & Comair/ Korean Airlines	Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation
Delta & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Between U.S. points
Delta/Malaysia	Any points in the U.S. on Delta system
Delta/Royal Air Maroc	Between U.S. points
Delta, ExpressJet & Comair/ South African Airways	Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/ Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC/ Baltimore/Boston/Chicago/ Cincinnati/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/ Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/ Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/ Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/ Seattle/Tampa/Washington/West Palm Beach
Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l Airlines d/b/a V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific Blue PTY LTD & Pacific Blue Airlines	Between U.S. points
Delta/Vietnam Airlines	Between U.S. points
Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/WestJet	Between U.S. points

¹ By notice dated November 6, 2007, Delta and EL AL Israel notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective October 27, 2007.

ExpressJet ¹ , Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/ Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
ExpressJet Airlines/ Aeromexico	Within the U.S. beyond Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways
ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, Mesaba, Pinnacle, Shuttle America & SkyWest/Air Europa	Between U.S. points
ExpressJet Airlines/Air France	Any points in the U.S. on ASA's system
ExpressJet Airlines/CAI Alitalia	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
ExpressJet Airlines & Comair/Czech Airlines	Points within the U.S. in conjunction with CSA's service in foreign transportation
ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM
ExpressJet/Korean Airlines	Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation
Federal Express/Qantas	Los Angeles/Honolulu-New York/ Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.
GoJet, Delta & affiliates Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.

¹ Formally Atlantic Southeast Airlines.

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/ Alitalia	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./ Austrian Airlines/British Midland Airways Limited and Deutsche Lufthansa AG	Any points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Points in the U.S.
GoJet/(BMI) British Midland	Points in the U.S.
GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/ China Eastern	Points within the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/ Miami/New York/Washington- Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/ Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/ Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/ Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburg/ Portland/Raleigh Durham/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/ Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa/West Palm Beach
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group ¹	Points in the U.S.
GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

GoJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/ WestJet	Between points in the U.S.
Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways, Inc. d/b/a Harmony Airways	Honolulu-Hilo/Kahului/Kona/Lihue Kahului-Hilo/Kona/Lihue
Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines	Points in the U.S.
Hawaiian/V Australia	Points in the U.S., in conjunction with V Australia's services between Australia and the U.S.
Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific	Between Cathay Pacific's U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and 25 U.S. code-share points, on the other hand
Horizon & Alaska/Icelandair	Points in the U.S.
Horizon & Alaska/Korean Air Lines	Seattle-Anchorage/Fairbanks/Juneau Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland/ Washington, DC (DCA); San Francisco-Portland/Palm Springs; Seattle-Portland/Spokane/Boise/ Eugene/Kalispell/Pasco/Missoula/ Yakima/Medford/Redmond; Los Angeles-Boise/Portland/Reno/ Flagstaff/Santa Rosa; San Francisco-Portland
Horizon & Alaska/Qantas	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and the U.S.
JetBlue/Emirates	Between any point or points in the U.S.
JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd	Between any point or points in the U.S.
JetBlue/Lufthansa	Any points in the U.S.
JetBlue/SAA (South African Airways)	Any points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a/ United Express/ Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./ Austrian Airlines	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines, Inc d/b/a US Airways Express/Asiana	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ British Midland Airways Limited	Any points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways/ British Airways ¹	
Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways Express/Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.
Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways Express/Singapore Airlines	Los Angeles-Las Vegas/Phoenix San Francisco-Las Vegas/Phoenix Charlotte-New York
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/ Miami/New York/Washington- Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/ Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/ Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/

¹ By notices dated November 2, 2005, America West Airlines, Inc. d/b/a US Airways and Mesa Airlines notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with British Airways as of October 29, 2005.

Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburg/
Portland/Raleigh Durham/Salt Lake
City/San Diego/San Francisco/
Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa/West Palm
Beach

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
TACA Group

Points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/
TAP Air Portugal

Points in the U.S.

Mesa Airlines d/b/a US Airways
Express/TAP

Points in the U.S.

Mesaba, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass,
Delta, ExpressJet, Pinnacle, SkyWest &
Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas

Between points in the U.S.

Mesaba, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass,
Delta, ExpressJet, Pinnacle, Shuttle
America & SkyWest/Air Europa

Between U.S. points

Mesaba¹ Aviation, Compass Airlines,
Pinnacle, Delta/Air France

Points within the U.S. in
conjunction with Air France's
services in foreign air

Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/
Alitalia

Within the U.S. (in conjunction
with Alitalia's services in
foreign air transportation)

Mesaba Aviation, Compass, Delta/
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Any points within the U.S. in
conjunction with services held out
by KLM between the Netherlands
and the U.S. transportation

Mesaba Aviation d/b/a Delta
Connection/Korean Air Lines

Points within the U.S. (in
conjunction with Korean's services
in foreign air transportation)

Pinnacle, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass,
Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, SkyWest &
Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas

Between points in the U.S.

Pinnacle d/b/a Delta Connection/
Aeromexico

On a blind-sector basis between
Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points
and other points in the U.S.
served by Pinnacle

¹ Formerly Northwest Airlines.

Pinnacle, Delta, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Mesaba, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Pinnacle ¹ , Mesaba, Compass, Delta/ Air France	Points within the U.S. in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta Connection/ Alitalia	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)
Pinnacle, Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhoppers	Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation);
	Points within the U.S. in (conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)
Republic d/b/a US Airway Express/ Asiana	Points within the U.S.
Republic d/b/a US Airways Express/BMI	Points within the U.S.
Republic d/b/a US Airways Express/TAP	Points within the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle & SkyWest/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points with in U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle & SkyWest/Air Europa	Between U.S. points
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ All Nippon Airways	Points in the U.S.

¹ Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways (BMI)	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami New York/Washington-Baltimore/ Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/ Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/ Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/ Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/ Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa/ West Palm Beach
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TACA Group	Points in the U.S.
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Any two points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China	Points in the U.S.

SkyWest, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle & Shuttle America/Air Europa	Between U.S. points
SkyWest & Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France	Points within the U.S. (SkyWest or Freedom aircraft)
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ All Nippon Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Asiana	Any two points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Austrian	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/(BMI) British Midland Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/ China Airlines	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Airlines' services in foreign air transportation)
SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern	Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Southern's services in foreign air transportation)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Lufthansa	Any two points in the U.S.
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Qatar Airways	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ Scandinavian Airlines System	Points in the U.S.
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited	Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami New York/Washington-Baltimore/ Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Detroit/

Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/
Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/
Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/
Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/
Salt Lake City/San Diego/San
Francisco/Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa/
West Palm Beach

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TACA
Group

Points in the U.S.

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TAP

Points in the U.S.

SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/
Virgin Blue Int'l d/b/a V Australia

Within the U.S. (in conjunction
with V Australia's services in
foreign air transportation)

Trans States d/b/a United Express/
All Nippon

Any two points in the U.S.

Trans States d/b/a United Express/
Austrian

Any two points in the U.S.

Trans States d/b/a United Express/
British Midland

Any two points in the U.S.

Trans States d/b/a United Express/
Lufthansa

Any two points in the U.S.

United, Continental & Continental
Micronesia/Aegean Airlines

Between U.S. points

United/Aer Lingus Limited

Points in the U.S.

United/Air Canada

U.S. gateway points-interior U.S.
points on United's system

United/Air China

Air China's U.S. international
gateways (as well as between each
of those gateways)-30 additional
points in the U.S. selected by
China

United/Air New Zealand

Any points in the U.S. in
conjunction with codeshare
services held out by Air New
Zealand between New Zealand and
the U.S.

United/Air One ¹	
United/All Nippon Airways ²	Any two points in the U.S.
United/Ansett International	Los Angeles/San Francisco-Atlanta/ Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Las Vegas/Miami/New York (JFK,LGA, EWR)/Portland/San Diego/Seattle/ Washington (DCA,IAD,BWI) Los Angeles-Phoenix/San Jose San Francisco-Phoenix
United/Asiana	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Asiana between Korea and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third countries)
United/Austrian	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Austrian between Austria and the U.S.
United & Continental/Avianca	Between points in the U.S.
United/British Midland (BMI)	Any points in the U.S.
United/Brussels Airlines	Any point within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/BWIA	Miami-Chicago; Washington DC- Boston/Chicago/Denver/New York; Washington (Dulles)/New York- Hartford/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Seattle
United/Croatia Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Croatia Airlines between Croatia and the U.S. (either non- stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.

² Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

United/EgyptAir	Any point or point in the U.S. on a blind sector basis
United/Jet Airways	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Jet Airways between foreign points and the U.S.
United/Lauda	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lauda between Austria and the U.S.
United/Lufthansa	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany and the U.S.
United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT & EuroLot S.A.	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by LOT between Poland and the U.S.
United/Qatar	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar Airways between Qatar and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
United/Saudi Arabian ¹	
United (United Express)/Scandinavian Airline System	Points in the U.S. in conjunction with alliance services between Scandinavia and the U.S.
United/Shanghai Airlines ²	
United/Singapore	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Singapore between Singapore and the U.S.
United or United Express/South African Airways Limited	South African's authorized U.S. gateways-Points in the U.S. Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami New York/Washington-Austin/Boston/Charlotte/Columbus/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Indianapolis/Kansas City/

¹ By DOT Order 2008-2-36, United and Saudi Airlines terminated code share proceedings.

² By notice dated October 15, 2010, United and Shanghai notified the Department that effective October 30, 2010 they will terminate its code share services.

Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburg/Portland/Raleigh Durham/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa

United¹/Spanair

United/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss

Points in the U.S.

United/TACA Groups

Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TACA Group carriers between Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

United/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A.

U.S. gateways-named points in the U.S.

United/TAP Air Portugal

Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

United/Thai Airways²

United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)

Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by THY between Turkey and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

United/Varig³

UPS/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co. Ltd.

Any two points in the U.S.

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Aegean

Between U.S. points

US Airways & its affiliates America West, Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand

Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Air New Zealand between New

¹ By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.

² By letter dated October 5, 2011, United and Thai notified the Department that it will be terminating its code share services effective March 1, 2012.

³ By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.

	Zealand and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by ANA and Air Japan between Japan and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates (Peidmont & PSA Airlines)/Asiana Airlines	Between U.S. points
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Bahamasair	Points in the U.S. in conjunction with air transportation held out by Bahamasair
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/British Midland	Any two points in the U.S.
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Brussels Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. either non-stop or via a third country intermediate point
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/EVA Airways	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by EVA between Taiwan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways/Lufthansa	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany and the U.S.(either nonstop or via third country)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Qatar	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar between Qatar and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Royal Jordanian	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services between Jordan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/Singapore	Between U.S. points
US Airways ¹ /Spanair	
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Swiss International Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Swiss between Switzerland and the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airline & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group ²	Points in the U.S.
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TAM	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airline & PSA Airlines)/TAP Air Portugal	Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont) and PSA Airlines, Inc./Turkish Airlines	Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Turkish
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/Virgin Atlantic Airways Limited	Any point within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out Virgin Atlantic between the U.K. and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ By letter dated February 7, 2012, U.S. Airways notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012, US Airways will cease all code share services with Spanair.

²The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) - El Salvador; Líneas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA) - Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) - Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) - Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) - Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) - Peru

TYPE 1**CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED**

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air China International Corp.

Routings: China-Los Angeles-San Francisco
-Los Angeles/San Francisco-Portland/Seattle/Anchorage

Date Granted: May 11, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air China aircraft: China-Los Angeles/San Francisco
Alaska aircraft: interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: Alaska Airlines or its affiliate Horizon/Air France (07-0088)

Routing: Points within the U.S.¹

Date Granted: December 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or its affiliate Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

Routings²: Points between Cathay Pacific U.S. gateways, on the one hand,
and 25 U.S. code share points, on the other hand³

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Icelandair (10-0109)

Routings⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: May 7, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or its affiliate Horizon's aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines & Horizon/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routings: 1) Amsterdam-Seattle-Anchorage/Bellingham/Billings/Boise/
Bozeman/Burbank/Butte/Eugene/Springfield/Eureka/Arcata/
Fairbanks/Great Falls/Helena/Juneau/Kalispell/Klamath Falls/
Ketchikan/Las Vegas/Lewiston/Clarkston/Los Angeles/Medford/
Missoula/Moses Lake/North Bend/Oakland/Ontario/Orange County
Palm Springs/Pasco/Pendleton/Phoenix/Port Angeles/Portland/
Pullman/Moscow/Redding/Redmond/Bend/Reno/Sacramento/San

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Denver, Detroit, Ft. Lauderdale, Houston, Las Vegas, Miami, New Orleans, New York/Newark, Orlando, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa and Washington/Baltimore.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Diego/San Francisco/San Jose/Sitka/Spokane/Sun Valley/Walla
Walla/Wenatchee/Yakima

2) Amsterdam-Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland/San Francisco/
Seattle/Spokane

3) Amsterdam-San Francisco-Anchorage/Portland/Orange County Palm
Springs/Seattle

Date Granted: April 27, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: KLM aircraft: Amsterdam-Seattle/Los Angeles/San Francisco
Alaska or Horizon aircraft: Seattle/Los Angeles/San
Francisco-interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Korean Air Lines (08-0198)

Routings¹: 1) Seattle-Anchorage/Fairbanks/Juneau
2) Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland (PDX)/Washington, DC (DCA)
3) San Francisco-Portland (PDX)/Palm Springs
4) Seattle-Portland PDX)/Spokane/Boise/Eugene/Kalispell/Pasco/
Missoula/Yakima/Medford/Redmond
5) Los Angeles-Boise/Portland (PDX)/Reno/Flagstaff/Santa Rosa
6) San Francisco-Portland (PDX)
7) Seattle-Los Angeles/Las Vegas/San Francisco/Chicago/Dallas/
Ft. Worth/Denver/San Diego/San Jose/Austin
8) Los Angeles-San Francisco
9) Las Vegas-Portland

Date Granted: July 11, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Routes 1-3 & 7-9)
Horizon aircraft (Routes 4-6)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/LAN Chile S.A.²

Routing: Chile-Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland
Chile-Miami-Seattle

Date Granted: October 25, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: LAN Chile aircraft: Chile-Los Angeles/Miami
Alaska aircraft: Los Angeles-Seattle/Portland
Miami-Seattle

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (99-5545)

Routings: 1) Australia-Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
2) Australia-San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver

Dates Granted: April 28, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² By letter to the Department dated September 8, 2004 Lan Chile S.A., changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A.

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (08-0230)

Routing: Any points in the U.S in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and the U.S.¹

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Exexutive d/b/a American Eagle/Air Pacific (11-0197)

Routing²: Points with the U.S.

Date Granted: November 30, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American Eagle aircraft

Partners: American, American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/British Airways Plc (02-13861)

Routing: U.K.-British Airways' U.S. gateways - and any point in the U.S.³

Date Granted: May 30, 2003
Amended July 20, 2010, Order 2010-7-8

Description: British Airways aircraft: UK-British Airways US gateways
American or affiliate aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American, American Eagle, or Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd. (00-6824)

Routing⁴: 1) Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/Newark-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Washington DC
2) Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York-Charlotte/Cleveland/Columbus/Kansas City/Minneapolis St. Paul/Phoenix/Salt Lake City

Dates Granted: January 8, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ See Appendix to Order 2003-5-33. Approval subject to 30-day advance notice of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Cathay aircraft: Hong Kong-Los Angeles/San Francisco/Newark
American or American affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. cities list

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routing: Belgium-any two points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: April 11, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond¹

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/EVA Airways Corporation

Routing: Taiwan-any two points in the U.S.³

Dates Granted: July 6, 2001- indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 American affiliates added

Description: American or Eva aircraft: Taiwan - U.S.
American or American affiliates aircraft: any two interior U.S. points

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/Finnair Oyj

Routing: Finland-any two points in the U.S.⁴

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 American affiliates added

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routing: Points in the U.S.¹

Date Granted: August 4, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates American Eagle and Executive d/b/a
American Eagle/Hainan Airlines Co., Ltd. (11-0228)

Routings²: Points within the U.S. beyond Hainan's Seattle gateway

Date Granted: February 15, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American
Eagle/Iberia Líneas Aéreas de España, S.A.

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 30, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American
Eagle/Japan Air Lines & affiliate JAL Express & JALways
(99-4994)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: February 18, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 American affiliates added

Description: American or affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routing⁵: Points in the U.S.

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² **Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.**

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/LAN Airlines¹
(Docket 99-6546)

Routing²: Point in the United States

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 American affiliates added

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Exuador
d/b/a Lan Ecuador (11-0210)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 13, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle Airlines/Lan Peru

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 2, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates American Eagle, Executive/
(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. and its
affiliate Aerovias Caribe, S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe

¹ Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Mexico-Points within the United States beyond Mexicana/
Aerocaribe's authorized U.S. gateways¹

Date Granted: April 29, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: Mexicana or its affiliate's aircraft: authorized Mexico-
U.S. gateways
American or its affiliate's aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: American Airlines/Philippine Airlines

Routings: 1) Philippines-Los Angeles-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/
New York (JFK)/Washington;
2) Philippines-San Francisco-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/
New York (JFK)
3) Philippines - Los Angeles-Newark

Date Granted: April 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Philippine aircraft: Philippines-Los Angeles/San Francisco
American aircraft: Los Angeles/San Francisco-interior U.S.
points listed above

Partners: American Airlines, Inc. & its affiliates American Eagle,
Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/(PLUNA)Lineas Aereas
Uruguayas Sociedad Anonima (11-0196)

Routings³: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 8, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/Qantas Airways

Routing: New York/Boston/Washington, DC/Chicago/Dallas Ft.Worth/Miami/
San Diego/Las Vegas-Los Angeles-Sydney

Dates Granted: January 5, 1990 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 (American affiliates added)

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft: Los Angeles-New
York/Boston/Washington D.C./Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/
San Diego
Qantas aircraft: Sydney - Los Angeles

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/Qantas Airways

¹ For carriage of Mexicana/Aerocaribe authorized Mexico-U.S. traffic.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. For initial points, see Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004 in Docket OST-2004-16945.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Sydney-Los Angeles-San Francisco

Dates Granted: June 29, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
November 8, 2001 - (American affiliates added)

Description: Qantas aircraft: Sydney-Los Angeles
American or American affiliates aircraft: Los Angeles-San Francisco

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/Qantas Airways

Routing: Australia-Honolulu-Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco; -Los Angeles-Phoenix

Dates Granted: August 28, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliates aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Los Angeles-Denver

Date Granted: July 25, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis

Date Granted: September 29, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American Eagle aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle Airlines/Royal Jordanian Airlines

Routings: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive/TAM-Linhas Aereas

Routings: 1) Brazil-Miami-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Denver/Detroit/Los Angeles/New York/Orlando/Houston/San Francisco/San Juan/Seattle/Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/New Orleans/Philadelphia
2) -New York-Boston/Los Angeles/San Diego/Miami/San Francisco/San Juan/Washington/Dallas Ft. Worth/Philadelphia

- 3) -Chicago-Atlanta/Boston/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/Miami/Las Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/New York/Orlando/San Francisco/Washington DC/Denver/San Juan/Dallas Ft. Worth/New Orleans/Philadelphia/Vail/Minneapolis
- 4) -Dallas Ft. Worth-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Detroit/Houston(IAH/HOU)/Los Angeles/Miami/New Orleans/Las Vegas/San Diego/Seattle/New York JFK/LGA/EWR)/Orlando/Philadelphia/San Francisco/Vail/Washington DC (DCA/IAD/BWI)/Denver/Minneapolis/San Juan PR
- 5) Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-St. Louis/Tampa
- 6) Brazil-Miami/New York (JFK)/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/Nashville/Raleigh/Durham

Dates Granted: July 1, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions and some November 8, 2001 (American affiliates added)

Description: American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Chicago
 American or American affiliates aircraft: Miami/New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth-interior U.S. points listed
 American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago
 American or American affiliates' aircraft: Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-St. Louis/Tampa
 American or TAM aircraft: Brazil-Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago
 American or American affiliates' aircraft: Miami/New York/Dallas Ft. Worth/Chicago-Austin/Nashville/Raleigh/Durham

Partners: American/WestJet (11-0040)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 10, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings²: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Atlantic Southeast aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/Aerovias de Mexico S.A. de C.V. (Aeromexico)

Routing: Mexico-Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico - authorized U.S. gateways
ASA aircraft: Aeromexico authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/Air France

Routing: France-any two points in the U.S. on ASA's system¹

Dates Granted: February 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S.
ASA aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/CAI Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines & Comair, Inc./Czech Airlines, Inc.

Routing: Czech Republic-any two points in the U.S. in conjunction with CSA's services in foreign transportation²

Date Granted: March 16, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Descriptions: ExpressJet or Comair aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM³

Dates Granted: October 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Atlantic, Southeast Airlines, Comair/Korean Air Lines

Routing: Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹
March 11, 2003 - (Atlantic, Southeast and Comair added)

Description: KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S.
Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: Colgan & Continental Airlines/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.) (05-20122 & 11-0001)

Routing²: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: February 18, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Chautauqua, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings³: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Chautauqua aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc/Aeroflot-Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing: Between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/Atlanta/Bangor/Boston/Chicago/Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/Huntsville/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/Toledo/Washington DC, on the other hand

Date Granted: July 8, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

¹ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served. Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./Aerovias de Mexico S.A. de C.V. (Aeromexico)

Routing: Mexico-Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico - authorized U.S. gateways
ASA aircraft: Aeromexico authorized U.S. gateways-interior
U.S. points

Partners: Comair, Inc./Air France

Routing: France-any two points in U.S. on Comair's system²

Date Granted: March 3, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France - U.S.
Comair aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Comair/CAI Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by KLM³

Date Granted: October 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair/Korean Air Lines

Routing: Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹
March 11, 2003 (ExpressJet and Comair added)

Description: KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S.
Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./Sabena, S.A., Sabena Belgian World Airlines

Routing: Belgium-Cincinnati-Birmingham/Charlotte/Indianapolis/Kalamazoo/
St. Louis/Toledo

Date Granted: July 1, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SABENA aircraft: Belgium-Cincinnati
Comair aircraft: Cincinnati-interior U.S. points listed

Partners: Compass, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Delta, GoJet, Mesaba,
Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas
(11-0153)

Routings²: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Compass aircraft

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routing³: Any U.S. points (in conjunction with int'l transportation)

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba or compass aircraft

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in
foreign air transportation)⁴

¹ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served. Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: July 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia & United/Aegean Airlines
Societe Anonyme d/b/a Aegean Airlines S.A. (10-0132)

Routing¹: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: June 23, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or United aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia & Colgan Air/Air Canada &
Jazz Air LP d/b/a Air Canada Jazz (09-0175)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia/Air New Zealand (09-0340)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: January 26, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/All Nippon Airway²
Co., Ltd (09-0344)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S., limited to ANA traffic
originating or terminating outside the U.S.

Date Granted: January 19, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Asiana
(09-0277)

Routing³: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: November 20, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Continental or affiliates aircraft

Partners: Continental & United/Avianca (11-0163 & 11-0164)

Routings¹: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or United aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/bmi &
British Midland Regional Ltd d/b/a bmi Regional (09-0174)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental & Continental Express/COPA

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental Airlines, Inc. & Colgan/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze
LOT S.A.) (05-20122 & 11-0001)

Routing²: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: February 18, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Lufthansa,
Lufthansa Cityline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg, PrivatAir GmbH,
PrivatAir S.A., Contact, Eurowings Luftverkehrs, Cirrus Airlines
Luftfahrtgesellschaft (09-0175)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Scandinavian
Airlines System (05-20122 & 10-0020)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: March 11, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or affiliates aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia & Colgan/TAM (10-0056)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: May 13, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or affiliates aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia & Colgan Air/TAP
(TAP Portugal) (10-0206)

Routing³: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 9, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or affiliates aircraft

Partners: Continental and ExpressJet/TAP Air Portugal

Routing⁴: Portugal-points within the United States

Dates Granted: April 21, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or TAP aircraft: Portugal - U.S.
Continental or ExpressJet aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing⁵: 1) New York (JFK), on the one hand, and Atlanta-Cincinnati/Orlando/San Francisco and Seattle on the other hand
2) New York (JFK)-Minneapolis/Detroit
3) Between New York and/or Atlanta, on the one hand, and Anchorage/Atlanta/Bangor/Boston/Chicago/Cleveland/Columbus/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Honolulu/Houston/Huntsville/Las Vegas/Los Angeles/Miami/Minneapolis/New York/Orlando/Philadelphia/Portland/San Francisco/Seattle/Toledo/Washington DC, on the other hand

Date Granted: November 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta & affiliates Atlantic S.E., Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings¹: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(ACES) Aerolineas Centrales de Colombia, S.A.

Routing: Colombia-Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Houston/Los Angeles/Orlando/Philadelphia/Tampa/Washington DC

Date Granted: February 3, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ACES' aircraft: Colombia-Miami/San Juan/Ft. Lauderdale
Delta aircraft: Interior U.S. cities listed above

Partners: Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/Aeromexico

Routing²: Mexico-authorized U.S. gateways-interior U.S. points on Delta's system

Date Granted: June 4, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft: Mexico-authorized U.S. gateways
Delta aircraft: U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities on Delta's system

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Comair, ExpressJet Airlines/Aeromexico

Routings: Between Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways-U.S. points

Date Granted: January 20, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta, Comair and/or ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: Delta Connection & Pinnacle/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: On a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and other points in the U.S. served by Pinnacle

Date Granted: February 25, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Pinnacle aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc. & Delta Connection Regional affiliates¹/
Air Europa Lineas Aereas, S.A.U. (11-0160)

Routing²: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 21, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, Mesaba, Compass, Pinnacle Airlines³, Inc/Air France (00-6939 & 04-19214)

Routing⁴: France-any U.S. city pair carrying Air France's International traffic

Dates Granted: May 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 2, 2000 (Comair added)
February 26, 2002 (ExpressJet added)

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Delta/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing: Within the U.S. in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection's aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routing⁵: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation services held out by CAL

Date Granted: April 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners⁶: Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern (11-0065)

Routings¹: Points within the U.S.

¹ Delta Connection regional affiliates includes Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc.; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines, Inc.; Mesaba Aviation, Inc.; Pinnacle Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁶ The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba Aviation, Pinnacle, Sky West and Shuttle America Corporation.

Date Granted: May 6, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection regional affiliates aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Southern Airlines Limited

Routing²: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by China Soutern

Dates Granted: February 19, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Czech Airlines (00-8207)

Routing³: Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)

Date Granted: February 27, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routing: United Arab Emirates-any points in U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Emirates⁴

Date Granted: October 14, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Pinnacle Airlines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines & KLM Cityhopper (04-19214)

Routing⁵: 1) Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
2) Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft (Route 1)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta & Compass/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

¹ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)¹

Date Granted: July 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair/Korean Air Lines

Routing: Between U.S. points in conjunction with international air transportation

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions²
March 11, 2003 (ExpressJet and Comair added)

Description: KAL or Delta aircraft: Korea - U.S.
Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Comair aircraft

Partners: Delta/Royal Air Maroc

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: October 22, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines & ExpressJet Airlines* and Comair**/South African Airways

Routing: South Africa-Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC/Baltimore/Boston/Chicago/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/ Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/phoenix/Pittsburgh/ Portland/Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/Washington/West Palm Beach

Dates Granted: January 5, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Atlanta/New York-interior U.S. points listed above)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served. Note: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Seoul originally granted April 26, 1996.

January 24, 2000 (Ft. Lauderdale-interior U.S. points listed above)

August 8, 2002 (Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC as gateways and West Palm Beach as code-share point)

Description: South African Airways aircraft: South Africa-Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC
Delta Air Lines aircraft: Atlanta/New York-Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC-interior U.S. points listed above

Partners: Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l d/b/a V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific Blue Airlines PTY LTD, & Pacific Blue Airlines LTD (09-0156)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: September 1, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Airlines Lines/Vietnam Airlines (10-0073)

Routing¹: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: April 23, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates²/WestJet (11-0199)

Routing³: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: November 9, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or WestJet aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Los Angeles/Honolulu-New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland (cargo only)

Date Granted: September 3, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc.; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines Inc.; GoJet Airlines, Mesaba Aviation, Inc., Pinnacle Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served

Routing¹: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings²: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (07-29353)

Routing: Any two points in the U.S.³

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routings: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: March 21, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC, d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines/British Midland Airways Limited and Deutsche Lufthansa AG

Routing⁴: Japan/Austria/U.K./Germany-any points in the U.S.

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: November 3, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/British Midland (BMI) (05-22547)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 29, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Qatar Airways (07-29161)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System
(00-0356)

Routing⁵: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: 1) Between SAA's coterminial U.S. gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/ Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (07-28788)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/WestJet (11-0199)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 29, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways Inc. d/b/a/ Harmony Airways

Routing: Canada-Honolulu-Hilo/Kahului/Kona/Lihue
Canada-Kahului-Hilo/Kona/Lihue

Date Granted: July 13, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co. Ltd (07-27392)

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings: Any points in the U.S.¹

Date Granted: March 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/V Australia Airlines (11-0186)

Routing²: Points in the U.S., in conjunction with V Australia's services between Australia and the U.S.

Date Granted: October 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

Routings³: Points between Cathay Pacific U.S. gateways, on the one hand, and 25 U.S. code share points, on the other hand⁴

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Icelandair (10-0109)

Routings⁵: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: May 7, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or its affiliate Horizon's aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Korean Air Lines (08-0198)

Routings⁶: 1) Seattle-Anchorage/Fairbanks/Juneau
2) Los Angeles-Anchorage/Portland (PDX)/Washington, DC (DCA)
3) San Francisco-Portland (PDX)/Palm Springs
4) Seattle-Portland (PDX)/Spokane/Boise/Eugene/Kalispell/Pasco/Missoula/Yakima/Medford/Redmond
5) Los Angeles-Boise/Portland (PDX)/Reno/Flagstaff/Santa Rosa
6) San Francisco-Portland (PDX)

Date Granted: July 11, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Denver, Detroit, Ft. Lauderdale, Houston, Las Vegas, Miami, New Orleans, New York/Newark, Orlando, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa and Washington/Baltimore.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Alaska aircraft (Routes 1-3)
Horizon aircraft (Routes 4-6)

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Qantas Airways Limited (08-0230)

Routing: Any points in the U.S in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and the U.S.¹

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Horizon & Alaska aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Emirates (12-0052)

Routing²: Between any point in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 17, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd, (12-0041)

Routing³: Between any point or points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 4, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Lufthansa (09-0209)

Routings⁴: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 15, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/SAA (South African Airways) (11-0017)

Routing⁵: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 18, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S.

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (07-29353)

Routing: Any two points in the U.S.²

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd./Austrian Airlines

Routing: Japan/Austria-any city pair in which United Express holds out service³

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a US Airways Express/Asiana (10-0117)

Routing⁵: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: May 13, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways Limited (06-25733)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: March 29, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa

Routing³: Germany-any two points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany -U.S.
Mesa aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing⁵: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a US Airways Express/Singapore Airlines (07-0031)

Routings: Los Angeles-Las Vegas/Phoenix; San Francisco-Las Vegas/Phoenix
Charlotte-New York¹

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: November 14, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminial U.S. gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group² (Docket 07-28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.³

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.⁴

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a US Airways Express/TAP (10-0116)

Routing⁵: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: May 21, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines⁶ d/b/a/ U.S. Airways Express/Deutsche Lufthansa AG

Routing⁷: Germany - any two points in U.S.

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Mesa Airlines operating as Mesa or through its subsidiary, Air Midwest, on behalf of US Airways

⁷ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: July 7, 2005 - Indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany - U.S.
Mesa/Air Midwest aircraft: Interior U.S. points.

Partners: Mesaba, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, GoJet, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings¹: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Mesaba aircraft

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Pinnacle Airlines, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings: Points within the U.S., in conjunction with Air France's services in foreign air transportation²

Date Granted: January 2, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta carriers

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing³: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: November 4, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection's aircraft

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routings: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)⁴

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
July 11, 2003 - (Mesaba added)

Description: Delta Connection or Mesaba aircraft: Points within U.S.

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines (03-14367)

Routing⁵: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Korean's services in foreign air transportation)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: October 14, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba aircraft

Partners: Delta, Atlantic S.E., Chautauqua, Comair, Compass,
GoJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas
Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings¹: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Pinnacle, ExpressJet, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass,
Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, SkyWest & Shuttle America/Aerolineas
Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings²: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Pinnacle aircraft

Partners: Pinnacle d/b/a Delta Connection/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routings: On a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway
points and other points in the U.S. served by Pinnacle

Date Granted: February 25, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Pinnacle aircraft

Partners: Pinnacle Airlines, Mesaba, Compass, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings: Points within the U.S., in conjunction with Air France's
services in foreign air transportation³

Date Granted: January 2, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta carriers

Partners: Pinnacle Airlines⁴, Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, Mesaba &
Compass/Air France (00-6939 & 04-19214)

Routing⁵: France-any U.S. city pair carrying Air France's International
traffic

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: May 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 2, 2000 (Comair added)
February 26, 2002 (ExpressJet added)
January 15, 2010 (Pinnacle merged with Delta Air Lines)

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Pinnacle Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing¹: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)

Dates Granted: March 9, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Pinnacle aircraft

Partners: Pinnacle Airlines, Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines & KLM Cityhopper (04-19214)

Routing²: 1) Between U.S. points (in conjunction with international transportation)
2) Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with KLM's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 10, 2010 Pinnacle³ added

Description: Delta aircraft (Route 1)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Republic Airlines Inc. d/b/a US Airways Express/Asiana (10-0012)

Routings⁴: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: January 27, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Republic Airlines Inc. d/b/a US Airways Express/(BMI) British Midland Limited (10-0014)

Routings⁵: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: January 27, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Republic Airlines Inc. d/b/a US Airways Express/(TAP)
Transportes Aereos Portugueses, S.A. (10-0013)

Routings¹: Points within the U.S.

Date Granted: January 27, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America, Atlantic S.E., Chautauqua, Comair, Compass,
Delta, GoJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle & SkyWest/Aerolineas
Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings³: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or affiliates' aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Canada-any two points in the U.S.⁴

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited
d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 5, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon
Airways (06-23965)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines
(05-22547)

Routing³: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 3, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland
Airways (BMI)(07-28500)

Routing⁴: Any points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing⁵: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing: Points in the U.S.⁶

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminal U.S. gateways and between those gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh/Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Corp d/b/a United Express/TACA Group² (07-28788)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing⁵: Points in the U.S.

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, Delta, ExpressJet, GoJet, Mesaba, Pinnacle & Shuttle America/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings¹: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing²: Canada-points in U.S.

Date Granted: June 16, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air China Limited d/b/a Air China (03-16213 and 08-0068)

Routing: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: December 5, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing³: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with Alitalia's services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: September 29, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest, Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routings⁴: Points within the U.S

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways
(08-0246)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Asiana Airlines

Routing²: Korea-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: June 5, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian (08-0246)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways (06-23627)

Routing⁴: Points in U.S.

Date Granted: March 9, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partner: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Airlines (02-11459)

Routing⁵: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Airlines' services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: December 16, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partner: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern Airlines
(97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. Code-share services between two U.S. points will be held out on a blind-sector basis by Asian to traffic connecting in the U.S. from Asiana's international services.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Points within the U.S. (in conjunction with China Southern services in foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: October 11, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing³: Germany-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: January 6, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany-US
SkyWest aircraft: interior US points

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Scandinavian Airlines System (00-0356)

Routing⁵: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: February 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminal U.S. gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. Code-share services between two U.S. points would be held out on a blind-sector basis by Lufthansa to traffic connecting in the U.S. from Lufthansa's international service.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Baltimore/Boston/Cincinnati/Cleveland/Ft. Lauderdale/Dallas
Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Las Vegas/Minneapolis/
St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/
Portland/Raleigh/ Durham/St. Louis/Salt Lake City/San
Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/Tampa/West Palm Beach

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (07-28788)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal
(08-0069)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Blue
International d/b/a V Australia (09-0156)

Routings⁴: Within the U.S. (in conjunction with V Australia's services in
foreign air transportation)

Date Granted: January 13, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co. Ltd.

Routing⁵: Japan-any two points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon aircraft: Japan-U.S.
Trans States aircraft: Interior U.S. points

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines

Routing¹: Austria-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 31, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Austrian aircraft: Austria-U.S.
Trans States' aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways

Routing²: U.K.-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 31, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: British Midland aircraft: U.K.-U.S.
Trans States' aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: Trans States d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa

Routing³: Germany-any two points within the U.S.

Dates Granted: December 8, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft: Germany-U.S.
Trans States' aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: United, Continental & Continental Micronesia/Aegean Airlines
Societe Anonyme d/b/a Aegean Airlines S.A. (10-0132)

Routing⁴: Between U.S. points

Date Granted: February 23, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

Routing⁵: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: July 25, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (and Air Alliance, Inc., Air BC Limited, Air Nova Inc., Air Ontario Inc., and Northwest Territorial Airways LTD.)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Canada-U.S. gateway points - interior U.S. cities on United's system

Date Granted: June 12, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Air Lines aircraft: interior U.S. points
Air Canada aircraft: Canadian - U.S.

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp. (03-16213)

Routing¹: China-Air China's coterminal U.S. gateways, as well as between each of those gateways-30 additional points in U.S. to be selected by China

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: United or Air China aircraft: China to U.S. gateways
United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routing: New Zealand-U.S.- U.S. points on United's system

Date Granted: October 17, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft: New Zealand to U.S.
United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United/All Nippon Airways⁴

Routing⁵: Japan-any two points in the U.S.

Date Granted: August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Ansett International Limited

Routing: 1) Australia-Los Angeles/San Francisco-Atlanta/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Las Vegas/Miami/New York (JFK,EWR,LGA)/Portland/San Diego/Seattle/Washington (DCA,IAD,BWI)
2) Australia-Los Angeles-Phoenix/San Jose;-San Francisco-Phoenix

¹ See Notice of Action Taken in Docket OST-2003-16213 for description of points. The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People's Republic of China.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co. will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

⁵ Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside the U.S. Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: October 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines

Routing: Korea-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Asiana between Korea and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third countries)¹

Date Granted: December 19, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines

Routing²: Austria-any two points in U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Austrian between Austria and the U.S.

Date Granted: March 22, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Austrian aircraft: Austria-U.S.
United aircraft: Interior U.S. points

Partners: United & Continental/Avianca (11-0163 & 11-0164)

Routings³: Between points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Continental aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/British Midland Airways Limited d/b/a BMI
(03-15758)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

Routing⁵: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: March 2, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routings: Caribbean-Miami-Chicago;
-Washington Dulles-Boston/Chicago/Denver/New York

Date Granted: July 6, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BWIA aircraft: Caribbean-Miami/Washington Dulles
United aircraft: Miami/Washington-interior U.S. points

Partners: United/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routing: Trinidad & Tobago-Washington (Dulles)/New York-Hartford/
Los Angeles/San Francisco/Seattle

Dates Granted: August 3, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out
by Croatia Airlines between Croatia and the U.S. (either non-
stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./EgyptAir (08-0384 & 08-0383)

Routing¹: Any point or points in the U.S. on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: April 2, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways Ltd. (08-0164)

Routing²: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out
by Jet Airways between foreign points and the U.S.

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG

Routing¹: Austria-any two points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lauda between Austria and U.S.

Dates Granted: March 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lauda aircraft: Austria-U.S.
United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United/Lufthansa

Routing: Germany-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany & the U.S.

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lufthansa aircraft: Germany to U.S.
United aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: United Air Lines/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT, S.A. (04-17468)

Routing²: Poland-any points in U.S. in conjunction with service held out by LOT between Poland and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third country)

Dates Granted: September 30, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Qatar Airways

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar Airways between Qatar and the U.S.(either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: July 19, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines (United Express)/Scandinavian Airline System (99-5251)

Routings³: Scandinavian points-any two U.S. points

Dates Granted: March 21, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: SAS or United aircraft: Scandinavia to U.S.
United aircraft: Intra U.S.

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited or Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte (cargo codeshare services only)

Routing¹: Singapore-between any U.S. points in conjunction with services held out by Singapore between Singapore and U.S.

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United or United Express/South African Airways

Routings: 1) Between SAA's coterminial U.S. gateways and between those gateways
2) Atlanta/Chicago/Los Angeles/Miami/New York/Washington-Austin/Boston/Charlotte/Columbus/Cleveland/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Houston/Indianapolis/Kansas City/Las Vegas/Minneapolis St. Paul/New Orleans/Orlando/Philadelphia/Phoenix/Pittsburgh/Portland/Raleigh Durham/San Diego/San Francisco/Seattle/St. Louis/Tampa

Dates Granted: October 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or United Express aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 05-22725)

Routing²: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 19, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group Carriers³ (24078)

Routing⁴: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TACA Group carriers between Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ The TACA Group are as follows: TACA International Airlines; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses (LACSA); AVIATECA; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, TACA de Honduras; and Trans American Airlines

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United Air Lines/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. (0012)

Routing: TAM's U.S. gateways-named points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: October 24, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal

Routing: Portugal-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

Dates Granted: August 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S.
United aircraft: interior U.S. points
TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

Partners: United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)
(04-19148 & 08-0102)

Routing¹: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by THY between Turkey and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: April 17, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co Ltd

Routing²: Japan-U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities (cargo only)

Dates Granted: June 22, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: NCA or UPS aircraft: Japan-U.S. gateways
UPS aircraft: U.S. gateways-interior U.S. cities

Partners³: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Aegean Airlines S.A.
(11-0120)

Routing: Between U.S. points

Dates Granted: July 12, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways or affilitate aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand (07-29024)

Routing¹: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Air New Zealand between New Zealand and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: September 11, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing²: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by ANA and Air Japan between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Asiana (07-0059)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Dates Granted: November 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways and affiliates aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Bahamasair Holdings Limited

Routing⁴: Bahamas-points in the U.S. in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by Bahamasair

Date Granted: July 26, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways and affiliates aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/British Midland

Routing⁵: U.K.-points in the U.S.

Date Granted: October 25, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: US Airways and its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Brussels Airlines (10-0042)

Routing¹: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Brussels Airlines to or from the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: March 18, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/EVA Airways Corporation (07-27352 & 09-0349)

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by EVA between Taiwan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: January 8, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Date Granted: March 1, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways, Inc.²/(Lufthansa) Deutsche Lufthansa AG (03-15946)

Routing³: Germany-any points in U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Lufthansa between Germany and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country)

Dates Granted: October 10, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Qatar Airways (09-0079)

Routing⁴: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Qatar between Qatar and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Including flights operated by Mesa and Air Midwest on behalf of US Airways.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: U.S. Airways & its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Royal Jordanian Airlines

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services between Jordan and the U.S.(either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: March 1, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airway & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Singapore Airlines (Docket 07-28084)

Routing¹: Between U.S. points

Dates Granted: August 20, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Swiss International Airlines (08-0101)

Routing²: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by Swiss between Switzerland and the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points)

Dates Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways and its affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group (09-0261)

Routing³: Points in the U.S.

Date Granted: November 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & affiliates aircraft:

Partners: US Airways & affiliates (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/TAM (10-0127)

Routings⁴: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: June 15, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TAP Air Portugal

Routing¹: Any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & affiliates or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S.
US Airways and affiliates aircraft: interior U.S. points

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Turkish(10-0184)

Routing²: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services with held out by Turkish

Date Granted: July 29, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Virgin Atlantic Airways Limited

Routing: Any points within the U.S. in conjunction with services between the U.K and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Dates Granted: March 1, 2007 - March 1, 2009

Description: US Airways & affiliates aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

TYPE 2**SERVICE BEHIND FOREIGN GATEWAY**

U.S. carrier operates its own aircraft between the United States and a foreign point; foreign carrier transports U.S. carrier passengers on foreign carriers' aircraft between foreign points--code share is on foreign leg.

PartnersCodeshare Market

Alaska/Air New Zealand

Any points in New Zealand-(mail)
Any points in New Zealand-any
third country (mail only)

American/Air Pacific

Nadi, Fiji-Suva, Fiji; Nadi, Fiji-
Apia, Samoa; Nadi, Fiji-Kiribati,
Christmas Island; Nadi, Fiji-
Tongatapu, Tonga; Nadi, Fiji-
Port Vila, Vanuatu; Nadi, Fiji-
Honiara, Solomon Islands

American/Air Nostrum¹

Points in Spain; points in the
E.U.; points in Spain and points
in the ECAA where an open skies
agreement is being applied; beyond
the ECAA where an open skies
agreement is being applied; beyond
the E.U. to any open skies points
(including Morocco)

American/British Airways Plc

Points in the U.K.

Points in U.K.-points in third
countries (either nonstop or via
third-country intermediates)

American/Brussels Airlines²

American/Cathay Pacific

Intermediate points-Hong Kong;
beyond US/Hong Kong-third country
points; Hong Kong-third country
points intermediate to US,
connecting to flights operated by
American between such points and
the U.S.

American/China Airlines

Taipei-Jakarta/Kuala Lumpur/
Singapore (cargo only)

¹ Code share is pursuant to the agreement between American and Iberia.

² By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.

American/China Eastern¹

American/Delta Air Transport NV
d/b/a SN Brussels

Points in Belgium; points in
Belgium-points in third countries

American/Delta Air Transport NV
d/b/a SN Brussels/Birdy Airlines

Belgium-points in Africa

American affiliates American Eagle &
Executive Airlines d/b/a American
Eagle/El Al Israel

Points in Israel and beyond
Between points in Israel; beyond
Israel to open skies points

American & affiliate American Eagle
and Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/Etihad

Points in the United Arab Emirates
and points in third countries;
points in the UAE

American/Eva

Points in Taiwan-points in
third countries;
Any two points in Taiwan;
Points beyond Taiwan to any open
skies point or points

American/Finnair Oyj

Points in Finland-points in
third countries;
Points in Finland

American/(Gol) VGR Linhas Aereas
d/b/a GOL

Points between and among
American's Brazil gateways and
points in Brazil selected by the
U.S. for code share only

American & affiliate American Eagle &
Executive Airlines d/b/a American
Eagle/Gulf Air Company

Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/
Oman and Qatar;
Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/
Oman and Qatar-points in
third countries

American & its affiliates American
Eagle & Executive d/b/a American
Eagle/Hainan

Points within China beyond
American's Beijing and Shanghai
gateway

American & affiliate American Eagle &
Executive Airlines d/b/a American
Eagle/Iberia

Points in Spain; points in Spain
-points in third countries
Points in the E.U; beyond the E.U.
to open skies points

¹ By notice dated March 22, 2011, American and China Eastern Airlines notified the Department that their code share agreement will be terminated effective May 31, 2011.

American & affiliates American Eagle & Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Japan Air Lines & affiliate JAL Express & JALways	Point or points in Japan and point or points beyond Japan; points beyond Japan to open skies points; any two points in Japan Points in Japan and points in third countries; points in Japan
American/Jet Airways	Points in India and points in third countries; points in India; Points beyond India to open skies points
American Airlines/Kuwait Airways	Frankfurt-Kuwait London-Kuwait
American/LAN Airlines ¹	Points in Chile; points in Chile- points in third countries; Points beyond Chile to open skies points
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Lan Argentina	Points in Argentina; points in Argentina and points in third countries
American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a/Lan Ecuador	Points in Ecuador
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Lan Peru	Points in Peru-points in Peru and points in third countries; Points beyond Peru to open skies points
American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Malev Hungarian Airlines ²	
American & affiliates/Mexicana & affiliate	Points within Mexico beyond American & its affiliates' authorized Mexican gateways
American/Qantas	Any two points in New Zealand; Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/ Cairns/Perth-beyond gateways; Points selected by U.S.; Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/ Cairns/Perth-points in Canada

¹ Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004

² Effective February 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.

<p>American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/ Royal Jordanian</p>	<p>Points in Jordan; Points in Jordan-points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points); points beyond Jordan to open skies points</p>
<p>American/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss¹²</p>	
<p>American Airlines/TAM</p>	<p>Sao Paulo-Belem/Belo Horizonte/ Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/ Recife/Salvador/Rio de Janeiro/ Curitiba/Florianapolis/Fortaleza/ Natal/Foz de Iguacu/Cuiaba Manaus-Belem/Sao Luis/Fortaleza/ Recife; Sao Paulo-Campo Grande/ Londrina/Maceio; Brasilia-Goiania/ Cuiaba/Parana/Porto Velho/ Teresina/Vilhena; Rio de Janeiro- Brasilia/Recife/Salvador; Rio de Janeiro-Vitoria</p>
<p>American/Transporte Aereo S.A. d/b/a Lan Express</p>	<p>Any points in Chile</p>
<p>American/WestJet</p>	<p>Points in Canada; points beyond Canada to points in third countries</p>
<p>ExpressJet Airlines d/b/a Delta/CAI First</p>	<p>Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country;</p> <p>Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</p>
<p>Colgan & Continental/LOT (Poliskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)</p>	<p>Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points</p>
<p>Comair, Delta & Olympic/CAI First</p>	<p>Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country; Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points</p>

¹ On July 1, 2002, the Department acknowledged the name change of Crossair to Swiss International Air Lines Ltd d/b/a Swiss.

² By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated of all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.

Comair & Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporkon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Compass, Mesaba, Delta/Air France	Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Continental, Continental Micronesia & United/Aegean Airlines	Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points
Continental & United/Aeromar Aeromar	Within Mexico beyond Continental's authorized Mexican gateways for carriage of Continental's authorized U.S.-Mexico traffic
Continental & ExpressJet/Aeromexico & Aerolitoral ¹	
Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Air Canada & Jazz Air d/b/a Air Canada Jazz	Between Canadian points; points beyond Canada to any point or points
Continental ² /Air Europa ³	
Continental/Air Exel Netherlands	Points within the Netherlands; Points in the Netherlands-points in third countries
Continental/Air France ⁴	
Continental/Air New Zealand	Points within New Zealand Points in New Zealand-points in third countries
Continental, Continental Micronesia/ Air New Zealand	Between points in New Zealand; points beyond New Zealand to any point or points
Continental/All Nippon Airways ⁵	
Continental, Continental Micronesia & Colgan/All Nippon Airways ⁶	Any points in Japan, limited to Continental traffic originating

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Aeromexico notified the Department the their code share agreement is no longer effective as of October 25, 2009.

² Includes ExpressJet and other Continental partners with less than 60 seats.

³ By letter dated August 27, 2009 Continental and Air Europa notified the Department that all code sharing will terminate effective October 24, 2009.

⁴ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Air France notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁵ By notice dated December 27, 2011, Continental and All Nippon Airways notified the Department that they will terminate mail only code share services effective February 3, 2012.

⁶ Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

or terminating outside of Japan; a point or points in Japan and a point or points beyond Japan on a blind sector basis

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
& Colgan Air/Asiana

Between points in the Republic of Korea; points beyond the Rep. of Korea to any point or points

Continental/Austrian

Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Continental & United/Avianca

Between points in Colombia; beyond Colombia to any point or points

Continental/Blue 1¹

Between EU points; points in Norway; points in the EU and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; between the EU or Norway, and any open skies point or points; beyond the EU or Norway to any point or points

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
Colgan Air/bmi & British Midland
Regional Limited d/b/a bmi Regional

Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Continental/British Midland

Manchester-Glasgow/Edinburgh/
Dundee/Aberdeen

Continental & Continental Micronesia/
CAI Alitalia²

Continental & Continental Micronesia/
CAI First³

Continental/China Southern⁴

Continental/COPA

Points in Central America-any point or points not in the U.S.; points within Central America;

Points in Central America & points beyond Central America;

¹ Certain flights operated by Golden Air on a wet lease basis for Blue 1.

² By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and CAI Alitalia notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

³ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and CAI First notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁴ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and China Southern notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

Between Panamanian points; beyond
Panama to any open skies point or
points

Continental & ExpressJet/Czech¹

Continental/Emirates²

Continental/Eva³

Continental & Continental Micronesia/
Korean Air Lines⁴

Continental & ExpressJet d/b/a
Continental Express/KLM⁵

Continental & Colgan/LOT (Poliskie
Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)

Between E.U. points; beyond the
E.U. to any point or points

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
Colgan/Lufthansa, Lufthansa
Citiyline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg,
PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A.,
Contact Air Flugdienst, Eurowings &
Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft

Between E.U. points; points beyond
the E.U. and Switzerland to any
point or points

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
Colgan/Scandinavian Airlines

Between E.U. points; points in
Norway; points in the E.U. and
points in Norway; between the EU
or Norway, and any open skies
point or points; points beyond the
E.U. or Norway to any point or
points

Continental⁶ & Continental Micronesia/
Spanair

Continental/Swiss

Between any points within
Switzerland in conjunction with
services held out by Continental
between the U.S. and Switzerland
(either nonstop or via third
country intermediate points);

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Czech notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

² By letter dated September 16, 2010, Continental and Emirates notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of March 26, 2011.

³ By letter dated February 29, 2012, Continental and EVA notified the Department that their codeshare agreement will no longer be effective as of March 1, 2012.

⁴ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and Korean Air notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁵ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and KLM notified the Department that their codeshare agreement is on longer effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁶ By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.

between any points in Switzerland
and any points in any third
country

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
& Colgan Air/TAM

Points in Brazil

Continental/TAP

Points within Portugal;
Points in Portugal and points in
third countries

Continental & Continental Micronesia,
& Colgan/TAP (TAP Portugal)

Continental/Virgin Atlantic¹

Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines

Moscow-St Petersburg/Krasnodar/
Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg
Moscow-Amsterdam/Paris
Between Moscow, on the one hand,
and Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg/
Kaliningrad/Khabarovsk/Krasnodar/
Magadan/Nizhniy Novgorod/
Novosibirsk/Petropavlovsk-
Kamchatski/Samara/St.Petersburg/Vl
adivostok/Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk/
Tashkent and Bishkek on the other
hand

Delta/Aerolineas Argentinas &
Austral

Between points in Argentina;
between points in Argentina and
points in third countries,
pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air
Services Agreement

Delta/Aerolitoral

Authorized Mexican gateways-
interior Mexican points

**Any point or points in Mexico and
any point or points in third
countries on a blind-sector basis
for the carriage of Delta's
traffic between the U.S. and third
countries
(Aerolitoral aircraft)**

¹ By letter dated February 6, 2012, Continental and Virgin Atlantic notified the Department that effective February 13, 2012 all of their code share services will cease.

Delta/Aeromexico	Any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Delta's traffic between the U.S. and third countries
Delta/Air Alps Aviation GmbH	Amsterdam-points in Austria
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair, Compass ¹ & Mesaba/Air France, Brit Air, City Jet, Regional	Any points within France in conjunction with services by Delta between the U.S. & France
Delta/Air Engiadina	Amsterdam-Bern
Delta/Air Europa	Between points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to any point or points
Delta/Air Exel Netherlands BV	Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points; points in Netherlands-points in third countries
Delta/Air U.K. Limited	London(Gatwick)-Glasgow Amsterdam-Aderdeen/Belfast/ Birmingham/Bristol/Cardiff/ Edinburgh/Glasgow/Humberside/Leeds Bradford/London(Stansted)/ Manchester/New-Castle/Norwich/ Southampton/Teeside Amsterdam-London City Airport
Delta/Ansett Australia Limited	Japan-Sydney/Melbourne(Mail only); Any point or points in France- any point or points in any third country
Delta/Air Jamaica ²	
Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia	Any points in Italy and any points in a third country in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy; between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or Points

¹ Formally Northwest Airlines.

² By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.

Delta/Avianca¹

Delta/Brit Air d/b/a Air France

Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Delta/CAI Alitalia

Any two points within Italy;
Any points in Italy-any point or points in any third country
Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Delta/CAI First

Any points in Italy-any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country;
Between E.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Delta/China Airlines

Any point or points in Taiwan and any point or points in any third country; Between points in Taiwan; beyond Taiwan to any open skies point or points

Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/
China Eastern

Points within China, and to behind, intermediate, and beyond points in third countries

Delta/China Southern²

Point or points in China
(Delta's authorized gateways);
points in China and third countries

Delta/CityJet d/b/a Air France

Between E.U. points; point beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points;
Any points in third countries

Delta/Czech

Any point or points in the Czech Republic-any point or points in any third country; between E.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points;
any points within the Czech

¹ By notice dated December 6, 2010, Delta, Comiar and Avianca notified the Department that all codesharing among the three carriers will cease effective June 1, 2011.

² This code share arrangement has been expanded to blanket authority. Actual points served are identified in the next section, Code Share Market Identified.

Republic in conjunction with
Delta's services between the Czech
Republic and other countries

Delta/Emirates

Any points in United Arab Emirates
Any points in United Arab Emirates
-any point or points in any third
country

Delta¹/Européenne Régional, Compagnie
Aérienne d/b/a Air France

Between E.U. points; points beyond
the E.U. to any open skies point
or points

Delta/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG

Frankfurt-Berlin

Delta/Jersey European²

London (Gatwick)-Belfast City/
Guernsey/Jersey; Shannon-
Birmingham; Dublin-Exeter;
Paris-Birmingham/New Castle;
Brussels-Birmingham/Newcastle/
Edinburgh

Delta/Kenya Airways

Amsterdam-Nairobi; Nairobi-
Mombasa/Lilongwe;
Nairobi-Seychelles/Zanzibar/Dar
Es Salaam/Harare/Lusaka/Kigali/
Entebbe

Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhopper

Points within the Netherlands
any point or points in the
Netherlands-points or points in
third countries; any points in
third countries; between E.U.
points; beyond the E.U. to any
open skies point or points

Delta, Mesaba Aviation/KLM Royal
Dutch Airlines

Between E.U. points; point or
points in the ECAA where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
any point or points in the Nether-
lands and any point or points in
any third country

Delta/KLM/Air Exel Netherlands BV

Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands
markets

¹ Formerly Northwest Airlines

² Formerly British European

Delta/KLM/Braathens ASA	Amsterdam-points in Norway; Norway-points in Sweden & Denmark; Points in Norway London-points in Norway
Delta/KLM Cityhopper BV	Netherlands-points in third countries
Delta/KLM/Eurowings	Amsterdam-Germany
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/ Korean Air Lines	Any point or points in Korea- any point or points in any third country; any points within Korea in conjunction with services held out by Delta in the U.S.-Korea market; between Korean points in conjunction with international air transportation; beyond Korea to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied
Delta/Malaysia	Any point or points in Malaysia- any point or points in any third country; any points in Malaysia
Delta/Malev Hungarian Airlines ¹	
Delta & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Delta, Mesaba Aviation, Compass/ Regional d/b/a Air France	Intra-European city pair segments
Delta/Royal Air Maroc	Points in Morocco; beyond Morocco to any open skies point or points
Delta/South African Airways	Johannesburg-Durban/Cape Town/ East London/George/ Port Elizabeth Johannesburg/Cape Town- Blantyre & Lilongwe, Malawi/ Bulawago, Harare & Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe/Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania/ Lusaka, Zambia/Maputo, Mozambique/ Windhoek, Namibia Johannesburg/Cape Town-Nairobi Johannesburg/Cape Town-Entebbe/ Kampala

¹ Effective February 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.

Delta/Transavia	Amsterdam-Catania/Naples/Florence (Pisa), Italy; -Faro/Funchal/Oporto, Portugal; -Casablanca, Morocco; -Kathmandu, Nepal; -Sharjah, UAE
Delta/VGR Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol	Between Delta's Brazil gateways and all Brazil points named in the U.S.-Brazil Air Transport Agreement; between Delta's Brazil gateways and additional points in Brazil designated by the U.S. for code share only service; beyond Brazil to any point or points
Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l Airlines d/b/a V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific Blue PTY LTD & Pacific Blue Airlines	Points in Australia or New Zealand; points beyond Australia or New Zealand to any open skies point or points
Delta/Virgin Nigeria Airways d/b/a Air Nigeria	Points in Nigeria; beyond Nigeria to any open skies point or points
Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/WestJet	Between points in Canada; beyond Canada to any point or points
DHL Airways, Inc./DHL International EC	Bahrain-Brussels
Federal Express/All Nippon Airways	Tokyo-Bangkok/Taipei
Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines	Tokyo-Seoul (property & mail only)
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Points in Canada and points in third countries
GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland & BMI Regional	Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co.	Points in Korea; a point or points in Korea and a point or points in third countries
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada	Points in Canada and points in third countries

Mesaba ¹ , Compass, Delta/Air France	Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
Mesaba, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines	Points in the E.U.; points in ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
Polar/Qantas	Points in Australia-points in third countries
United, Continental & Continental Micronesia/Aegean Airlines	Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points
United/Aer Lingus Limited	Points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Air Canada	Any point or points in Canada and any point or points in any third country
United & Continental/Aeromar	Within Mexico beyond Continental's authorized Mexican gateways for carriage of Continental's authorized U.S.-Mexico traffic
United/Air China	United's coterminal Chinese coterminal gateways (as well as between each of those gateways)- 20 additional points in China to be selected by the U.S.
United/Air Dolomiti SpA Lare	Any points within Europe; Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Air Japan Co. Ltd.	Points in Japan, limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan
United/Air New Zealand	Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in any third country;any points in New Zealand in conjunction with code-share services held out by United between the United States and New

¹ Formally Northwest Airlines

Zealand; beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points

United/Air One¹

United/All Nippon²

Any two points in Japan;
Point or points in Japan-point or points beyond Japan

United/Asiana

Any points in Korea in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. & Korea (either nonstop or via third countries)
Any points in Korea - any third country; Points beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points

United/Augsburg d/b/a Lufthansa

Points within Europe; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Austrian

Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the United States & Austria;

Any point in Austria-any point in a third country;
Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United & Continental/Avianca

Between points in Colombia; beyond Colombia to any point or points

United/British Midland (BMI) & British Midland Regional Limited d/b/a BMI Regional

Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Brussels Airlines

Any points within the EU in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and the EU (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
Any point in the EU and any point in any third country

¹ By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.

² Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

United/Contact Air Flugdienst GmbH & Co. d/b/a Lufthansa	Points within Europe; Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Croatia	Any point in Croatia and any point in any third country
United/EgyptAir	Any point or points in Egypt; any point or points in Egypt and any point or points in third countries London-Dubai
United/Emirates Air United/EuroLot S.A.	Points in Poland; points in the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points; Points in Poland; points in Poland points in third countries
United/Eurowings d/b/a Lufthansa	Points within Europe; Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Kuwait Airways	Frankfurt-Kuwait (mail only) London-Kuwait (mail only)
United/Jet Airways	Any points within India in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); Any point in India and any point in any third country
United/Lauda	Any two points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S and Austria; Any point in Austria-any point in any third country Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
United/Lufthansa	Any point or points in Germany- any point or points in any third country;points in Germany-Kiev Points in Germany-Sarajevo/Zagreb

Frankfurt/Munich/Dusseldorf-
Paris(CDG)/Nice/Toulouse/Lyon/
Marseilles ; points in the E.U.;
points beyond the E.U. to any open
skies point or points

United/Lufthansa Cityline GmbH

Points in Germany; points in
Germany-points in third
countries; points in the E.U.;
points beyond the E.U. to any open
skies point or points

United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT

Any points in Poland; any points
in Poland-any points in any third
country; points in the E.U.;
points beyond the E.U. to any open
skies point or points

United/Qatar Airways

Any points within Qatar in
conjunction with services held
out by United between the U.S. and
Qatar (either non-stop or via
third-country intermediate
points); any points in Qatar any
points in any third country;
Points beyond Qatar to any open
skies point or points

United/SAS Norge

Intra-European city-pair segments

United/Scandinavian Airlines System

Intra Scandinavia, in conjunction
with Alliance services held out by
United between the U.S. and
Scandinavia; any point or points
in Scandinavia, on the one hand,
and on the one hand, and any point
or points in any third country, on
the other hand; points in the
E.U.; points in Norway; points in
the E.U. and points in Norway;
beyond the E.U. or Norway, on the
one hand, to any open skies point
or points, on the other

United/Shanghai Airlines¹

United/Singapore Airlines (and
Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte)

Any points in Singapore in
conjunction with services held
out by United between the U.S.
and Singapore; any point or points

¹ By notice dated October 15, 2010, United and Shanghai notified the Department that effective October 30, 2010 they will terminate its code share services.

in Singapore and any point in any third country; points beyond Singapore to any open skies point or points

United/South African Airways

Third country intermediate points-points in South Africa and beyond in conjunctions with services held out by United between the U.S. and South Africa

United¹/Spanair

United/Swiss International
Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss

Points in Switzerland
Beyond Switzerland to any open skies point or points

United/TACA Groups

Any points within Central America or Peru any point in any third country; Between any points in Central America and Peru in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

United/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A.

Brazil gateway points-named points in Brazil and beyond

United/TAP Air Portugal

Any points in Portugal and third countries;
Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Thai Airways²

United/Trans America Airlines, S.A.
d/b/a TACA Peru

Between points in Peru and Central America in conjunction with service held out by United between the U.S. and Peru/Central America (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points);

¹ By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.

² By letter dated October 5, 2011, United and Thai notified the Department that it will be terminating its code share services effective March 1, 2012.

points in Peru/Central America and third countries

United/Transportes Aeromar

Mexico City-Querétaro/Colima/Ciudad Victoria/Morelia/Poza Rica/San Luis Potosi/Uruapan

United/(Turkish Airlines)
Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)

Any points within Turkey in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in Turkey and any point in a third country; Points beyond Turkey to any open skies point or points

United/Tyrolean

Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria
Any point in Austria-any point in any third country
Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

United/Varig¹

United/Virgin Blue

Any points in Australia

United Parcel Service/ANA

Tokyo-Taipei; Tokyo-Seoul, for the purpose of transporting UPS cargo and mail between the U.S. and Japan, for the US and Taiwan, and the U.S. and South Korea, in both directions
Tokyo-Bangkok

United Parcel Service/ANA & JP
Express Co., Ltd²

United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo

Any point or points in Japan and beyond

US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont

Between EU points; beyond the EU

¹ By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.

² By notice dated July 14, 2010, ANA & JP Express notified the Department that they will be terminating its code share services with UPS.

& PSA/Aegean	to any point or points in third countries
US Airways/Air Dolomiti (on behalf Lufthansa)	Points within Europe
US Airways/Air One & Air One Cityliner ¹	
US Airways, Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand	Any points in New Zealand and points in third countries; any points in New Zealand;
	Points beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points
US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan	Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either nonstop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis
US Airways & its affiliate (Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Asiana	Points in the Republic of Korea and points in third countries; points in the Republic of Korea in conjunction with services between the Republic of Korea and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third Country intermediate points); Beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points
US Airways/Bahamasair	Points in the Bahamas in conjunction with foreign air transportation held out by US Airways
US Airways/bmi regional	Points in the United Kingdom; points in the United Kingdom-points in third countries either nonstop or via third-country intermediates; London-Heathrow and beyond to countries with which the U.S. has signed open skies agreement (US Airways aircraft)
US Airways/British Midland	Points in the United Kingdom; points in the United Kingdom-

¹ By letter dated June 9, 2009, US Airways and Air One notified the Department that they will be terminating its code share services effective June 30, 2009.

points in third countries beyond the UK, either nonstop or via third country intermediates

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Brussels Airlines

Any points within the EU or open skies ECAA countries in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and the EU or open skies ECAA countries (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the EU and any point in any third country Points within Europe

US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG (on behalf of Lufthansa)

US Airways/EVA Airways Corp

Any points in Taiwan and points in third countries; any points in Taiwan

US Airways/Lufthansa

Any points in Germany in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between U.S. and Germany (either nonstop or via third country points); any point in Germany-any point beyond Germany; points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

US Airways/Qatar

Any points in Qatar and any point in any third country; any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Royal Jordanian

Any points in Jordan and points in third countries

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Singapore

Points in Singapore-points in third countries Between points in Singapore; beyond Singapore to any open skies point or points

US Airways¹/Spanair

¹ By letter dated February 7, 2012, U.S. Airways notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012, US Airways will cease all code share services with Spanair.

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Swiss	Any points in Switzerland, in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between Switzerland and the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points); any points in Switzerland and points in third countries ¹
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/TACA Group ²	Between points in El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru; points beyond El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru to any point or points
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TAM	Any points in Brazil in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
US Airways/TAP Air Portugal	Any points in Portugal-any points in third countries; any points within Portugal in conjunction with services held out by US Airways; between the United States and Portugal (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
US Airways & its affiliate (Piedmont) & PSA/Turkish Airlines	Any points in Turkey in conjunction with services between Turkey and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Turkey and any points in third countries
US Airways/Tyrolean	Points within the EU or the ECAA countries and beyond to any point or points in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and the EU or ECAA countries and beyond to any

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) - El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA) - Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) - Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) - Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) - Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) - Peru

point or points (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points, including flights operated by Tyrolean pursuant to its wet-lease arrangement with Brussels Airlines NV/SA

US Airways/Windward Islands

St. Maarten-Saba/St. Eustatius/
St. Barthelemy/St. Kitts and
Nevis/Antigua;
St. Maarten - British Virgin
Islands/St. Kitts-Nevis

TYPE 2 CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air New Zealand

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand;
2) Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points
in any third country

Dates Granted: October 31, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Helijet International Inc

Routing: US-Vancouver-Victoria/Whistler

Date Granted: September 18, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Helijet aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Air Nostrum² (10-0087)

Routings: Points in Spain; points in the E.U.; points in Spain and points
in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied;
beyond the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied;
beyond the E.U. to any open skies points (including Morocco)

Date Granted: May 24, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Nostrum aircraft

Partners: American/Air Pacific LTD (11-0197)

Routing³: Nadi, Fiji-Suva, Fiji; Nadi, Fiji-Apia, Samoa; Nadi, Fiji-
Kiribati, Christmas Island; Nadi, Fiji-Tongatapu, Tonga; Nadi,

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Code share is pursuant to the agreement between American and Iberia.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served

Fiji-Port Vila, Vanuatu; Vila; Nadi, Fiji-Honiara, Solomon Islands

Date Granted: November 30, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Pacific aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/British Airways Plc

Routing¹: 1) U.S.-any points in U.K.
2) U.S.-points in U.K.-points in third countries, either non-stop or via third country intermediates

Date Granted: May 30, 2003 - May 30, 2005

Description: British Airways' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Cathay Pacific Airways Ltd.

Routings²: Hong Kong-third countries; beyond Hong Kong/beyond U.S.-third countries; Hong Kong-third country points intermediate to U.S., connecting to flights operated by American between such points and U.S.

Date Granted: January 8, 2003 - indefinite, subject to condition

Description: Cathay aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/China Airlines, Ltd.

Routing: U.S.-Taipei-Jakarta/Kuala Lumpur/Singapore (cargo only)

Date Granted: October 5, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Airlines' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routings³: 1) U.S.-any two points in Belgium
2) U.S.-points in Belgium-points in third countries

Date Granted: April 11, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: SN Brussels aircraft
Route 2: American or SN Brussels aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/SN Brussels Airlines/Birdy Airlines NV/SA

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: U.S.-points in Belgium-points in Africa¹

Date Granted: April 11, 2003 - April 11, 2005

Description: Birdy Airlines' aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing: Points in Israel and beyond²

Between points in Israel; beyond Israel to open skies points

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: El Al Israel aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing³: 1) Points in the United Arab Emirates and points in third countries
2) Points in UAE

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
Etihad aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Eva Airways Corporation (01-9725)

Routing⁴: 1) U.S.-any two points in Taiwan;
2) -points in Taiwan-points in third countries
3) Points beyond Taiwan to open skies point or points

Date Granted: July 6, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁵

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Finnair Oyj

Routing: 1) U.S.-Points in Finland
2) U.S.-Points in Finland-points in third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁶

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Finnair aircraft: Route 1 above
American or Finnair aircraft: Route 2 above

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/(Gol) VGR Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a GOL (10-0009)

Routings: Points among American's Brazil gateways and points in Brazil selected by the U.S. for code share only service

Date Granted: March 4, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Gol aircraft

Partners: American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routings¹: 1) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar
2) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman/Qatar-points in third countries

Date Granted: August 4, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Partners: American & its affiliates American Eagle and Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Hainan Airlines Co., Ltd. (11-0228)

Routings²: Points within China beyond American's Beijing and Shanghai gateway

Date Granted: February 15, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hainan aircraft

Description: Gulf Air aircraft (Route 1 above)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2 above)

Partners: American affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Iberia

Routings³: 1) Points in Spain
2) Points in Spain and points in third countries
3) Points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to open skies points

Date Granted: March 13, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Iberia aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. Gulf's instant request for a S.O.A will supersede the route-specific S.O.A. held by Gulf Air in Docket-OST-1996-1055. The authorization requested by American will replace its limited authority on specific transatlantic flights. (Docket OST-2004-19923)

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: American & affiliate American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Japan Airlines & affiliates JAL Express & JALways (99-4994)

Routings: 1) Any two points in Japan
2) Points beyond Japan to open skies points
3) Points in Japan and points in third countries
4) Points in Japan

Date Granted: February 18, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Japan aircraft: U.S.-Japan and beyond
Japan aircraft: Points in Japan

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

Routings¹: 1) Points in India and points in third countries
2) Points in India
3) Points beyond India to open skies points

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft (Route 1 & 3)
Jet Airways aircraft (Route 1 - 3)

Partners: American Airlines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Frankfurt-Kuwait; New York-London-Kuwait

Date Granted: October 30, 1996 - indefinite, subject to conditions (cargo only)

Description: American aircraft: New York-London/Frankfurt
Kuwait aircraft: London/Frankfurt-Kuwait

Partners: American Airlines/LAN Airlines (99-6546)

Routings²: 1) U.S.-any points in Chile-points in third countries
2) U.S.-any points in Chile
3) Points beyond Chile to open skies points

Date Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1 & 3)
LAN Chile aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

American Eagle/Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routing¹: Points in Argentina; points in Argentina and points in third countries

Dates Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Argentina aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador (11-0210)

Routing²: Points in Ecuador

Date Granted: December 13, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Ecuador aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle Airlines/Lan Peru (02-19965)

Routings: 1) Points in Peru and points in third countries
2) Points in Peru; Points in Peru and points in third countries
3) Points beyond Peru to open skies points

Date Granted: February 2, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft (Route 1 above)
Lan Peru aircraft (Route 2 above)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates American Eagle, Executive Airlines/Mexicana and its affiliate Aerovias Caribe S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe

Routing: U.S.-points within Mexico beyond American's (and its affiliates') authorized Mexican gateways³

Dates Granted: April 29, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁴

Description: American and its affiliates' aircraft: Authorized U.S.-Mexico gateways
Mexicana and its affiliates' aircraft: intra-Mexico points

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: U.S.-any two points in New Zealand

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ For the carriage of American's and its affiliates' authorized U.S.-Mexico traffic.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. For initial points, see Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004, in Docket OST 2004-16945.

Dates Granted: August 17, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing²: U.S.-Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-beyond points selected by the U.S.

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing³: Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Darwin/Cairns/Perth-Honolulu-points in Canada

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Inc., Executive Airlines, Inc. d/b/a American Eagle/Royal Jordanian (06-26716)

Routing: 1) Points in Jordan; Points in Jordan-points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points)
2) Points beyond Jordan to open skies points

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Royal Jordanian aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.

Routing: New York/Miami/Chicago-Sao Paulo-Belem/Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/Recife/Salvador/Rio de Janeiro/Curitiba/Florianapolis/Fortaleza/Natal/Foz de Iguacu/Cuiaba

Dates Granted: July 1, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or TAM aircraft: U.S.-Sao Paulo
TAM aircraft: Sao Paulo-interior Brazil points listed above

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Manaus-Belem/Sao Luis/Fortaleza/Recife;
-Brasilia-Goiania/Cuiaba/Parana/Porto Velho/Teresina/

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Vilhena;
-Rio de Janeiro-Brasilia/Recife/Salvador

Dates Granted: August 24, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Rio de Janeiro-Vitoria

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas, S.A.

Routing: U.S.-Sao Paulo-Campo Grande/Londrina/Maceio

Dates Granted: December 2, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Transporte Aéreo S.A. d/b/a Lan Express

Routing: U.S.-any two points in Chile¹

Dates Granted: October 2, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lan Express aircraft

Partners: American/WestJet (11-0040)

Routing²: Points in Canada; points beyond Canada to points in third countries

Date Granted: March 10, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: WestJet aircraft

Partners: Comair, Delta, Olympic/CAI First (01-10417)

Routing: 1) Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points any third country
2) Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

¹ For the carriage of American's U.S.-Chile traffic.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etairia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings¹: Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open
skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Compass², Delta, Mesaba/Règional, Compagnie Aèrienne
Europèenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings³: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁴
December 16, 2009, Mesaba and Compass added

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia & United/Aegean Airlines
Societe Anonyme d/b/a Aegean Airlines S.A. (10-0132)

Routing⁵: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: June 23, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aegean aircraft

Partners: Continental & United/Aeromar (10-0092)

Routings: Within Mexico beyond Continental's authorized Mexican gateways
for the carriage of Continental's authorized U.S.-Mexico traffic

Date Granted: January 11, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromar aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Air Canada &
Jazz Air LP d/b/a Air Canada Jazz (09-0175)

Routing: 1) Between Canadian points
2) Points beyond Canada to any point or points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Formally Northwest Airlines

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Air Canada and/or Air Canada Jazz aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Continental/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routing: U.S.-points within the Netherlands;
-points in the Netherlands-points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Air Exel aircraft

Partners: Continental/Air New Zealand

Routings²: U.S.-points within New Zealand
U.S.-points in New Zealand-points in third countries

Dates Granted: August 28, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft (mail only)

Partners³: Continental & Continental Micronesia/Air New Zealand (09-0340)

Routings⁴: 1) Between points in New Zealand
2) Points beyond New Zealand to any point or points

Dates Granted: January 26, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental⁵ or Air New Zealand aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia & Colgan/All Nippon Airway Co., Ltd⁶ (09-0344)

Routing: 1) Any points in the Japan, limited to Continental traffic originating or terminating outside of Japan
2) A point or points in Japan and a point or points beyond Japan on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: January 19, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ANA aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ The joint applicants note that Continental Micronesia will not place its code on flight operated by Air new Zealand, but Air New Zealand will place its code on flights operated by Continental Micronesia

⁶ Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia & Colgan Air/Asiana
(09-0277)

Routing: Between points in the Republic of Korea; points beyond the Rep.
of Korea to any point or points

Date Granted: November 20, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental Airlines, Inc./Austrian Airlines AG (11-0173)

Routing¹: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: November 21, 2011 , indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Austrian aircraft

Partners: Continental & United/Avianca (11-0163 & 11-0164)

Routings²: Between points in Colombia; beyond Colombia to any point or
points

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental/Blue1³ (2010-0171)

Routing: Between EU points; points in Norway; points in the EU
and points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being
applied; between the EU or Norway, and any open skies point or
points; beyond the EU or Norway to any point or points

Date Granted: October 1, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Blue1 & Golden Air aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/bmi &
British Midland Regional Ltd d/b/a bmi Regional (09-0174)

Routing: Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any point or
points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Certain flights operated by Golden Air on a wet lease basis for Blue 1.

Partners: Continental/British Midland Airways Limited

Routing: U.S.-Manchester-Glasgow/Edinburgh/Dundee/Aberdeen

Dates Granted: August 3, 1998 - August 3, 2000¹

Description: Continental aircraft: U.S.-Manchester
BMA aircraft: Manchester to above listed cities

Partners: Continental/Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A. (COPA)

Routings: 1) U.S.-points in Central America-any point or points not in U.S.²
2) U.S.-points within Central America
3) U.S.-Central America-points beyond Central America
4) Between Panamanian points
5) Beyond Panama to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental & Colgan/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)
(05-20122 & 11-0001)

Routing: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: February 18, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or LOT aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Lufhansa, Lufthansa Cityline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg, PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A., Contact, Eurowings Luftverkehrs, Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft (09-0175)

Routing: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. and Switzerland to any point or points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Scandinavian Airlines System (10-0020)

Routing³: 1) Points between EU points
2) Points in Norway

¹ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

² Central America includes Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and Belize.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 3) Points in the EU and points in Norway
- 4) Between the EU or Norway, and any open skies point or points
- 5) Beyond the EU or Norway to any point or points

Date Granted: March 11, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or SAS aircraft

Partners: Continental/Swiss Int'l Airlines (05-22464)

Routing¹: Between any points within Switzerland in conjunction with services held out by Continental between the U.S. and Switzerland (either nonstop or via third country intermediate points); between any points in Switzerland and any points in any third country

Date Granted: October 18, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Swiss aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, & Colgan Air/TAM (10-0056)

Routing²: Points in Brazil

Date Granted: May 10, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: Continental/TAP Air Portugal

Routes³: 1) U.S.-points within Portugal
2) U.S.-points in Portugal-points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 21, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAP aircraft: Route 1
Continental or TAP aircraft: Route 2

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Inc., & Colgan Air/TAP (TAP Portugal) (10-0206)

Routing⁴: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: September 9, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or TAP aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Virgin Atlantic aircraft (Routes 1 & 3 above)
Both carriers aircraft (Route 2 above)

Partners: Delta/Aeroflot Russian Airlines (07-26805 & 06-26106)

Routing¹: 1) Moscow, on the one hand, and St. Petersburg/Krasnodar and Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg, on the other hand²
2) Moscow-Amsterdam/Paris
3) Between Moscow, on the one hand, and Koltsovo-Ekaterinburg/Kaliningrad/Khabarovsk/Krasnodar/Magadan/Nizhniy Novgorod/Novosibirsk-Kamchatski/Samara/St. Petersburg/Vladivostok/Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk/Tashkent and Bishkek on the other hand

Dates Granted: November 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeroflot aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerolineas Argentinas & Austral (11-0153)

Routings³: 1) Between points in Argentina
2) Between points in Argentina and points in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement

Dates Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aerolineas & Austral aircraft (Route 1)
Aerolineas aircraft (Route 1 & 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerolitoral, S.A. de C.V.

Routing⁴: 1) U.S.-Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexican points
2) Any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Delta's traffic between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: October 30, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft: U.S.-authorized Mexican gateways
Aerolitoral aircraft: Authorized Mexican gateways-interior Mexican points

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, SA (00-7708)

Routing: Any point or points in Mexico and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Delta's traffic between the U.S. and third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: June 4, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico, SA de CV

Routing: U.S.-Mexico City-Lima¹

Dates Granted: August 1, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: US-Mexico City
Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico City-Lima

Partners: Delta Airlines/Air Alps Aviation GmbH

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-points in Austria

Dates Granted: February 25, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Air Alps aircraft: Amsterdam-points in Austria

Partners: Delta Airlines/Air Engiadina

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Bern

Dates Granted: September 27, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Air Engiadina aircraft: Amsterdam-Bern

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Air Europa Lineas Aereas, S.A.U.
(Air Europa)(11-0160)

Routing²: Between points in the E.U.; beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: September 21, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Airlines/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routing³: 1) U.S.-Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points
2) U.S.-points in Netherlands-points in third countries

Dates Granted: July 13, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ For the carriage of Delta's US-Lima traffic.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notice of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notice of points to be served.

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam, U.S.-Netherlands
Air Exel aircraft: Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands points
Netherlands-third countries

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair/Air France, Brit
Air, CityJet, Regional

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-any points within France, in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and France²
2) U.S.-any point or points in France-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 6, 2003 - (Subsidiaries added)

Description: Air France or subsidiaries' aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia³ (09-0005)

Routings⁴: 1) Any point in Italy and any point in a third country in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
3) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: January 23, 2009, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air One aircraft

Partners: Delta/Ansett Australia Limited

Routing: U.S.-Japan-Sydney/Melbourne (mail only)

Dates Granted: December 11, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Ansett aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Brit Air (07-0107)

Routing: 1) U.S.-Paris-intra European points⁵
2) Between E.U. points
3) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² U.S.-Paris grant originally granted May 8, 1998. That grant is incorporated herein.

³ Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Incorporates previously approved city-pair specific points.

Dates Granted: August 2, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Paris
Brit Air aircraft: Paris-intra-European points

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./CAI Alitalia² (01-10417)

Routings: 1) Any points in Italy
2) Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points
3) U.S.-any point or points in Italy and any point or points in any third country
4) Any points in third countries

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers aircraft

Partners: Delta/CAI First³ (01-10417)

Routings: 1) Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points in any third country
2) Between U.U. points; Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routings: 1) Any points or points in Taiwan and any point or points in any third country
2) Points in Taiwan; points beyond Taiwan to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁴

Description: China Airlines' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Eastern (11-0065)

Routings: Points within China, and to behind, intermediate, and beyond points to third countries

Dates Granted: May 6, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively.

³ Effective January 13, 2009, CAI Alitalia and CAI First will assume operation of the services that were previously provided by Alitalia and Alitalia Express, S.p.A., respectively

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: China Eastern aircraft
Either carriers' aircraft: China & beyond to third countries

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Southern Airlines Company Limited

Routing: 1) Points in U.S.-Points in China¹
2) Points between China and third countries

Dates Granted: July 17, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Southern aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/CityJet Limited d/b/a Air France (07-0107)

Routing²: 1) U.S.-Paris-intra-European city pairs on which CityJet operates flights for Air France
2) Between E.U. points
3) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: December 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Air France aircraft: US-Paris
CityJet aircraft: Paris-intra-European cities

Partners: Delta & affiliates ExpressJet, Comair/Czech Airlines
(00-8207)

Routing³: 1) Between the Czech Republic and third countries
2) Points within the Czech Republic in conjunction with Delta's services between the Czech Republic and other countries between the Czech Republic and third countries
3) Between E.U. points
4) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 27, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers aircraft (Route 1, 3 & 4)
Czech aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routings⁴: 1) U.S.-Any points in United Arab Emirates
2) U.S.-Any points in United Arab Emirates-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Route 1: Emirates aircraft
Route 2: Delta or Emirates aircraft

Partners: Delta/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG

Routing: U.S.-Frankfurt-Berlin

Dates Granted: October 13, 1998 - October 13, 1999¹

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Frankfurt
Eurowings aircraft: Frankfurt-Berlin

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Jersey European²

Routing: U.S.-Shannon, Ireland-Birmingham, UK;
Dublin, Ireland-Exeter, UK;
Paris, France-Birmingham/Newcastle, UK;³
Brussels, Belgium-Birmingham/Newcastle/Edinburgh UK

Dates Granted: November 19, 2001 - September 10, 2003⁴

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Shannon/Dublin/Paris/Brussels
Jersey European aircraft: Shannon/Dublin/Paris/Brussels -
beyond points listed

Partners: Delta/Kenya Airways

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Nairobi/Mombasa/Lilongwe

Dates Granted: July 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Kenya aircraft: Amsterdam-beyond

Partners: Delta/Kenya Airways

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Nairobi-Seychelles, Seychelles Islands/
Zanzibar, Tanzania/Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania/Harare,
Zimbabwe/Lusaka, Zambia/Kigali, Rwanda/Entebbe, Uganda

Dates Granted: October 30, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Kenya aircraft: Amsterdam-African points

Partners: Delta/KLM Cityhopper B.V. (04-19214)

¹ Renewal filed and pending, invoked APA.

² Formerly British European.

³ Delta traffic will be carried to/from these UK points on a blind-sector basis via Paris.

⁴ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Routings¹: Any points in the Netherlands; Any point or points in the Netherlands and any point or points in any third countries; any points in third countries

Dates Granted: May 1, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Cityhopper aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/KLM & KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routings²: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft

Partners: Delta/KLM/Air Exel Netherlands B.V.

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-domestic Netherlands markets

Dates Granted: July 29, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/KLM aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Air Exel aircraft: Amsterdam-unspecified domestic
Netherlands markets

Partners: Delta/KLM/Braathens ASA

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-points in Norway; Norway and points in Sweden and Denmark; and points in Norway

Dates Granted: April 30, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/KLM aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Braathens aircraft: Amsterdam-Norway; Norway & points in
Sweden and Denmark; & points in Norway

Partners: Delta/KLM/Braathens ASA

Routing: U.S.-London-points in Norway

Dates Granted: June 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Northwest or KLM aircraft: U.S.-London
Braathens aircraft: London-points in Norway

Partners: Delta/KLM Cityhopper B.V. (03-15191)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: Points in the E.U.; points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 19, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: KLM Cityhopper aircraft

Partners: Delta/KLM/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Germany

Dates Granted: November 20, 1995 - January 25, 2000²

Description: Delta/KLM aircraft: US-Amsterdam
Eurowings aircraft: Amsterdam-Germany

Partners: Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/Korean Air Lines (03-14367 & 04-19670)

Routings³: 1) U.S.-any point or points in Korea-any point or points in any third country
2) U.S.-any points with Korea in conjunction with services held out by Delta between the U.S. and Korea
3) Between Korean points in conjunction with international air transportation
4) Beyond Korea to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied
5) U.S.-points in Korea

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta and KAL aircraft: (Route 1, 3, 4 & 5 above)
Korean aircraft: (Route 2 above)

Partners: Delta/Malaysia Airlines

Routings⁴: 1) U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia-any point or points in any third country
2) U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia

Dates Granted: August 24, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft: Route 1
Malaysia aircraft: Route 2

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. (See also NOAT consolidating NW/KLM authority, Docket OST-2003-15191 (July 11, 2003).)

² Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta/Regional, Compagnie Aérienne Européenne

Routing : U.S.-Paris-intra-European city pairs²

Dates Granted: November 20, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Paris
Regional aircraft: Paris-intra-European city pairs

Partners: Delta³, Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines/Règional, Compagnie Aérienne Européenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings⁴: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁵
December 16, 2009, Mesaba and Compass added

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Royal Air Maroc (98-4294 & 00-7738)

Routings⁶: 1) U.S.-any points in Morocco
2) U.S.-any points in any third country
3) U.S.-any points in Morocco-any point or points in any third country
4) Beyond Morocco to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 11, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Royal Air Maroc aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routings: 1) U.S.-Johannesburg-Durban/Cape Town/East London/George/Port Elizabeth

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Formally Northwest Airlines.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

2) U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Blantyre & Lilongwe,Malawi/
Bulawayo, Harare, & Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe/Dar
EsSalaam,Tanzania/Maputo, Mozambique/Windhoek, Namibia

Dates Granted: January 5, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Nairobi

Dates Granted: June 20, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: U.S.-Johannesburg/Cape Town-Entebbe/Kampala

Dates Granted: August 8, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: Delta/Transavia Airlines

Routing: U.S.-Amsterdam-Catania/Naples/Florence (Pisa), Italy;
-Faro/Funchal/Oporto, Portugal;
-Casablanca, Morocco;
-Kathmandu, Nepal;
-Sharjah, U.A.E.

Dates Granted: June 14, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam
Transavia aircraft: Amsterdam to beyond points listed above

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./VGR Linhas Aereas S.A. d/b/a Gol

Routings¹:1) Between Delta's Brazil gateways and all Brazil points in the
U.S.-Brazil Air Transport Agreement
2) Between Delta's Brazil gateways and additional points in
Brazil designated by the U.S. for code share only service
3) Beyond Brazil to any point or points

Date Granted: May 10, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Gol aircraft

¹ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

Partners: Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l d/b/a V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific Blue Airlines PTY LTD, & Pacific Blue Airlines LTD (09-0156)

Routing: Any points in Australia or New Zealand; points beyond Australia or New Zealand to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 1, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta/Virgin Nigeria Airways d/b/a Air Nigeria (10-0240)

Routing: Points in Nigeria; points beyond Nigeria to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: December 3, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Virgin aircraft

Partner: Delta Air Lines, Inc. & Delta Connection regional affiliates¹/ WestJet (11-0199)

Routing²: Between points in Canada; beyond Canada to any point or points

Date Granted: November 9, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: WestJet aircraft

Partners: DHL Airways, Inc./DHL International EC

Routing: U.S.-Bahrain-Brussels (cargo only)

Dates Granted: July 6, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: DHL International EC aircraft³

Partners: ExpressJet Airline d/b/a Delta/CAI First (01-10417)

Routings: 1) Any points in Italy; any point or points in Italy and any points any third country
2) Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: January 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: CAI First aircraft

¹ The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc.; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines Inc.; Mesaba Aviation, Inc., Pinnacle Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served

³ Operations using aircraft wet leased from Nordstress Australia Pty, Ltd.

Partners: Federal Express/All Nippon Airways (08-0292)

Routings¹: Tokyo-Bangkok/Taipei

Date Granted: October 3, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon's aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines (02-13489)

Routings²: Tokyo-Seoul (property and mail only)

Date Granted: October 20, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines/Air Canada

Routing: Points in Canada and points in third countries³

Dates Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/British Midland & BMI Regional

Routing⁴: Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: January 15, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian/Korean Air Lines (07-27392)

Routing⁵: Points in Korea; a point or points in Korea and a point or points in third countries

Date Granted: July 28, 2009 -indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Korean aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Points in Canada and points in third countries⁶

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesaba¹, Compass, Delta/Règional, Compagnie
Aèrienne Européenne d/b/a Air France (04-19214)

Routings²: 1) Between E.U. points
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Mesaba Aviation, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routings⁴: Points in the E.U.; points in the ECAA where an open skies
agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1)
KLM aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Polar Air Cargo/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing⁵: U.S.-points in Australia-points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Polar aircraft

Partners: United, Continental & Continental Micronesia/Aegean Airlines
Societe Anonyme d/b/a Aegean Airlines S.A. (10-0132)

Routing⁶: Between E.U. points; beyond the E.U. to any point or points

Date Granted: February 23, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aegean aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

Routings⁷: 1) Points in the European Union

¹ Formerly Northwest Airlines.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. (See also NOAT consolidating NW/KLM authority, Docket OST-2003-15191) (July 11, 2003).

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁷ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 25, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aer Lingus aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (09-0095)

Routing¹: Any point or points in Canada and any points in any third country

Dates Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp.

Routing: U.S.-United's coterminal Chinese gateways (as well as between each of those gateways)-20 additional points in China to be selected by the U.S.²

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003- indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Dolomiti SpA Lare (02-11856)

Routings⁴: 1) U.S.-Amsterdam/Brussels/Paris/Frankfurt/Munich-intra-European points
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: U.S.-Amsterdam/Brussels/Paris/Frankfurt/
Munich
Air Dolomiti aircraft: intra-European points

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Japan Co., Ltd.

Routing: Any two points in Japan⁵

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² See Notice of Action Taken, Docket OST-2003-16213 for description of points. The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People's Republic of China.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan.

Dates Granted: October 25, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Air Japan aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routings²: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in any third country
2) Any point or points in New Zealand, in conjunction with code-share services held out by United between the U.S. and New Zealand
3) Beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: August 6, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Air New Zealand aircraft: Routes 1 & 3
Air New Zealand aircraft: Route 2

Partners: United Air Lines/All Nippon Airways³

Routings⁴: 1) U.S.-any two points in Japan⁵
2) U.S.-point or points in Japan-point or points beyond Japan

Dates Granted: August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: All Nippon aircraft: Route 1 above
All Nippon and/or United aircraft: Route 2 above

Partners: United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines (02-13320)

Routings⁶: 1) Points in Korea in conjunction with services held out by United between U.S. & Korea (either nonstop or via third countries)
2) Any point in Korea-any point in any third country
3) Points beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: December 19, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Asiana aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: United Air Lines/Augsburg d/b/a Lufthansa (09-0107)

Routings¹: 1) Points within Europe

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Limited to traffic originating or terminating outside Japan

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Augsburg aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines (00-6803)

- Routings²:** 1) Any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria
2) Any point in Austria-any point in a third country
3) Points in the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 22, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Austrian aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: United & Continental/Avianca (11-0163 & 11-0164)

- Routings³:** Between points in Colombia; beyond Colombia to any point or points

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/British Midland (BMI)& British Midland and its affiliate British Midland Regional d/b/a BMI regional (03-15758)

- Routings⁴:** 1) Points in the E.U.
2) Beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BMI or BMI Regional aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

- Routing⁵:** 1) Any points within the EU in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and the EU (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. If the code share agreement providing the code share operations is no longer effective or the carriers decides to cease operating any or all of the approved code share services the Department must be given 10-days advance notification.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

2) Any points in the EU and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 2, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Brussels Airlines aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Contact Air Flugdienst Gmbh & Co. d/b/a
Lufthansa (09-0103)

Routing¹: 1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies
point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Contact aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing: Any point in Croatia and any point in third country

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./EgyptAir (08-0384 & 08-0383)

Routing²: Any point or points in Egypt; any point or points in Egypt and
any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: April 2, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EgyptAir aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Emirates Air

Routing: U.S.-London-Dubai

Dates Granted: October 7, 1993 - November 10, 1999³

Description: United aircraft: U.S. - London
Emirates aircraft: London - Dubai

Partners: United Air Lines/EuroLot S.A. (06-24989)

Routings: 1) Points in Poland
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies
point or points

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Date Granted: August 8, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EuroLot aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Eurowings d/b/a Lufthansa (09-0106)

Routings¹: 1) Points within Europe
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Eurowings aircraft

Partners: United Airlines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Frankfurt-Kuwait; New York-London- Kuwait (mail only)

Dates Granted: March 14, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kuwait Airways aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG (00-7751)

Routings²: 1) U.S.-any two points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria;
-any point in Austria-any point in any third country
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: March 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lauda aircraft: U.S.-Austria
Lauda aircraft: interior Austrian points and
Austria-third country points
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways, Ltd. (08-0164)

Routings³: 1) Any points within India in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) any point in India and any point in any third country

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Jet Airways aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa Cityline GmbH (03-15485)

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-Points within Germany
2) U.S.-Points in Germany-points in third countries
3) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 15, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: US-Germany
Lufthansa Cityline aircraft: points in Germany-points & points in Germany-points in third countries

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines (05-22547)

Routings²: 1) Any points within Germany; any points in Germany and in points in any third country
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Polские Linie Lotnicze LOT, S.A. (04-17468)

Routing:³ 1) U.S.-any points in Poland
-any points in Poland-any points in any third country
2) Points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 30, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Qatar Airways (07-28628)

Routing: 1) U.S.-Any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Qatar (either non-stop or via third-country intermediate points)
2) Any point in Qatar and any point in any third country
3) Points beyond Qatar to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 19, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qatar aircraft (Route 1)
United or Qatar aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United Air Lines/SAS Norge (08-0308 & 3-99-5251)

Routing: Intra-European city pair segments

Dates Granted: November 26, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Scandinavian Airlines System (99-5251)

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-Intra Scandinavia , in conjunction with Alliance Services held out by United between the U.S. and Scandinavia
2) U.S.-Any point or points in Scandinavia, on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand
3) Points in the E.U.
4) Points in Norway
5) Points in the E.U. and points in Norway
6) Beyond the E.U. or Norway, on the one hand, to any open skies point or points, on the other

Dates Granted: March 21, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SAS aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Routes 2 - 6)

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited & Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Ltd (00-7696)

Routings²: 1) U.S.-any points in Singapore in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Singapore
U.S.-any point or points in Singapore and any point in any third country
2) U.S.-points beyond Singapore to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions
August 23, 2004 - all cargo added

Description: Singapore aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing³: U.S. gateways-points in South Africa via intermediate points and points beyond South Africa
Frankfurt/London/Paris/Zurich-Johannesburg; Frankfurt/London-Cape Town; Johannesburg-Cape Town/Durban/East London/George/Port

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ This blanket codeshare is limited to points under the aviation agreement between the United States and South Africa.

Elizabeth; Johannesburg-Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo/Lusaka, Zambia/Nairobi, Kenya/Windhoek, Namibia; Johannesburg-Livingston, Zambia/Maputo, Mozambique; Atlanta/New York/Washington, DC-points in South Africa via Dakar, Senegal/Sal, Cape Verde

Dates Granted: October 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: South African aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 05-22725)

Routings²: 1) Points in Switzerland
2) Beyond Switzerland to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 19, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group Carriers³ (06-24078)

Routing⁴: 1) Any point within Central America or Peru and any point in any third country
2) Between any points in Central America and Peru in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
TACA Group Carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. (07-0012)

Routings: Brazil gateway points-named points in Brazil and beyond

Date Granted: October 24, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal (05-21686)

Routing: 1) Portugal-any points in the U.S. in conjunction with services held out by TAP between Portugal and the U.S.
2) Points in the E.U.; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

¹ This codeshare was originally granted December 23, 2005 with limited points.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: August 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S. (Route 2)
United aircraft: interior U.S. points
TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

Partners: United/TACA Peru

Routing¹: 1) Between or among any points within Peru or Central America in conjunction with service held out by United between the U.S. and Peru/Central America (either non-stop or via third countries)
2) Points in Peru or Central America -points in third countries

Dates Granted: September 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TACA Peru aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: U.S.-Taipei-Bangkok

Dates Granted: April 28, 1997 - April 28, 1998²

Description: United aircraft: US-Taipei
Thai aircraft: Taipei-Bangkok

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: U.S.-Hong Kong-Bangkok; U.S.-Tokyo-Phuket

Dates Granted: May 23, 1997 - May 30, 1998³

Description: United aircraft: U.S.-Hong Kong/Tokyo
Thai aircraft: Hong Kong-Bangkok; Tokyo-Phuket

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

Routing: U.S.-London-Bangkok

Dates Granted: April 20, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: U.S.-London
Thai aircraft: London-Bangkok

Partners: United Air Lines/Thai Airways International Public Company Ltd

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

³ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Routing¹: U.S.-Bangkok-Vietnam

Dates Granted: August 23, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Thai aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Transportes Aeromar S.A. de C.V.

Routing: U.S.-Mexico City-Querétaro/Colima/Ciudad Victoria/Morelia/Pozarica/San Luis Potosi/Uruapan

Dates Granted: Various beginning dates- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Aeromar aircraft: U.S.-Mexico City
Aeromar aircraft: Mexico City-interior Mexican points above

Partners: United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)
(04-19148 & 08-0102)

Routing²: 1) Any points within Turkey in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in Turkey and any point in a third country
3) Points beyond Turkey to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 17, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: THY aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Routes 2 - 3)

Partners: United Air Lines/Tyrolean Airways, Tiroler Luftfahrt AG
(00-7751)

Routing³: 1) U.S.-any points in Austria in conjunction with services held out by United between the U.S. and Austria
-any point in Austria-any point in any third country
2) Points between the E.U; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: March 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Tyrolean aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Limited

Routing: U.S.-any two points in Australia¹

¹ Initially authorized to serve Ho Chi Minh City. Any request to expand points in Vietnam is subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: July 25, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: US-Australia
Virgin Blue aircraft: intra-Australia points

Partners: United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways (09-0061)

Routings: 1) Tokyo - Taipei
2) Toyko - Seoul, for the purpose of transporting UPS cargo and mail between the U.S. and Japan, the U.S. and Taiwan, and the U.S. and South Korea, in both directions
3) Tokyo - Bangkok

Dates Granted: March 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS aircraft (Route 1 - 2)
ANA aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines

Routing: U.S.-point or points in Japan-any point or points beyond

Dates Granted: June 22, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS or NCA aircraft (cargo only)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Aegean (11-0120)

Routing²: Between E.U. points; beyond the EU to any point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: July 12, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aegean aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa (05-20657)

Routing: Points within Europe

Date Granted: April 25, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways' aircraft

Partners: U.S. Airways & its affiliates, Piedmont and PSA Airlines/
Air New Zealand (07-29024)

Routings³: 1) Any points in New Zealand and points in third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 2) Any points in New Zealand
- 3) Points beyond New Zealand to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 11, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing¹: Any points in Japan in conjunction with services between Japan and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in Japan and any points in third countries on a blind sector basis

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ANA or Air Japan aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Asiana (07-0059)

Routing²: 1) Points in the Republic of Korea;
2) Beyond the Republic of Korea to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: November 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Asiana aircraft

Partners: U.S. Airways/Bahamasair Holdings Limited

Routing³: U.S.-points in the Bahamas in conjunction with foreign air transportation services held out by US Airways

Dates Granted: July 26, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Bahamasair aircraft

Partners: U.S. Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/bmi regional

Routing: 1) U.S.-any two points in the United Kingdom⁴
2) U.S.-points in the U.K.-points in third countries either non-stop or via third-country intermediate points
(Initial Points: Glasgow-Manchester; Aberdeen-Manchester; Edinburgh-Manchester; and Leeds/Bradford-Paris (CDG))

Dates Granted: June 2, 2006 - June 2, 2008

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: bmi regional's aircraft

Partners: U.S. Airways/British Midland

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-points in the U.K.
2) U.S.-points in the U.K.-points in third countries beyond the UK, either nonstop or via third-country intermediate points
3) London-Heathrow and beyond to countries with which the U.S. has signed open-skies agreement

Dates Granted: October 25, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: British Midland aircraft (Route 1 & 2)
US Airways aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Brussels Airlines (10-0042)

Routing²: 1) Any points within the EU or open skies ECAA countries in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and the EU or open skies ECAA countries (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any points in the EU and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 18, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Brussel Airlines aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG (05-20658)

Routings: Points within Europe

Date Granted: May 13, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/EVA Airways Corporation (07-27352 & 09-0349)

Routing: 1) Any points in Taiwan and points in third countries
2) Any points in Taiwan

Date Granted: January 8, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EVA aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: US Airways/Lufthansa (03-15946)

Routing¹: 1) U.S.-Any points in Germany in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Germany (either nonstop or via third country points)
-Any point in Germany - any point beyond Germany
2) Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 16, 2003- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways/Qatar Airways Q.C.S.C. (09-0079)

Routings²: Any point in Qatar and any point in any third country; any points within Qatar in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliated (Piedmont and PSA)/Royal Jordanian

Routing: Any points in Jordan and points in third countries

Dates Granted: March 1, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Royal Jordanian aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate (Piedmont and PSA)/Singapore Airlines (07-28084)

Routings: 1) Points in Singapore-points in third countries
2) Beyond Singapore to any open skies points or points

Dates Granted: August 20, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Singapore aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Swiss International Airlines (08-0101)

Routings³: 1) Any points in Switzerland, in conjunction with services

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

held out by US Airways between Switzerland and the U.S.(either non-stop or any intermediate points)

- 2) Any points in Switzerland and points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Swiss aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TACA Group (09-0261)

Routing¹: Points in El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru; points beyond El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru to any point or points

Date Granted: November 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways and affiliate Piedmont & PSA Airlines/TAM (10-0127)

Routings²: Any points in Brazil in conjunction with services between Brazil and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: June 15, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAM aircraft

Partners: US Airways/TAP Air Portugal

Routings³: 1) Points in Portugal conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and Portugal (either non-stop or via third countries)
2) Points in Portugal-points in third countries
3) Between E.U. points; points beyond the E.U. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways or TAP aircraft: Portugal-third countries
TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate (Piedmont) & PSA/Turkish (10-0184)

Routing⁴: 1) Any points in Turkey in conjunction with services between

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Turkey and the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

2) Any points in Turkey and any points in third countries

Date Granted: July 29, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Turkish aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Tyrolean (12-0005)

Routing: Points within the E.U. or the ECAA countries and beyond to any point or points in conjunction with services held out by US Airways between the U.S. and the EU or ECAA countries and beyond to any point or points (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points), including flights operated by Tyrolean pursuant to its wet-lease arrangement with Brussels Airlines

Date Granted: February 2, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Tyrolean aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Windward Islands Airways International NV

Routing: U.S.-St. Maarten-Saba/St. Eustatius/St. Barthelemy/
St. Kitts and Nevis/Antigua

Dates Granted: December 16, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways' aircraft: U.S.-St. Maarten

Windward Island aircraft: St. Maarten-beyond points above

Partners: US Airways/Windward Islands Airways International NV

Routing: St. Maarten-British Virgin Islands; St. Kitts-Nevis

Dates Granted: December 5, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Windward aircraft

Type 3 SERVICE BETWEEN U.S. AND FOREIGN POINTS

<u>Partners</u>	<u>Codeshare Market</u>
ABX Air Inc./TNT Airways S.A. ¹	
Air Wisconsin d/b/a United Express/ Air Canada ²	
Alaska, Horizon/Air France	Points within the U.S. and beyond to third countries in conjunction with Air France's service in foreign air transportation, including Paris-Seattle flights (Alaska or Horizon aircraft)
Alaska/Air New Zealand	Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in U.S. (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries) (New Zealand aircraft)
	Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third countries (New Zealand aircraft)
Alaska/Cathay Pacific Airways	Between Los Angeles, on the

¹ By notice dated April 16, 2010, ABX Air, Inc. and TNT Airways notified the Department that the commercial block space agreement has been terminated.

² By notice dated April 18, 2006, Air Wisconsin Airways Corporation (AWAC) notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing services with Air Canada, Austrian Airlines, All Nippon Airways, bmi British Midland, and Lufthansa German Airline in conjunction with termination of service as a United Express carrier.

one hand, and Guadalajara and Mexico City, on the other hand, for the purpose of transporting Cathay's Hong Kong-Mexico traffic (Alaska aircraft)

Alaska & Horizon/Cathay Pacific

Points between Cathay Pacific's Canada gateways & 25 U.S. code share points

Alaska & Horizon/Icelandair

Points in the U.S. and Canada, for the purpose of transporting Icelandair's Iceland-U.S. and Iceland-Canada traffic

Alaska & Horizon/Korean

Los Angeles-Vancouver/Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta (Alaska aircraft)
Seattle-Vancouver/Calgary/Edmonton

Victoria/Kelowna (Korean aircraft)
Los Angeles-LaPaz
(Korean aircraft)
Portland-Vancouver
(Korean aircraft)

Alaska/Lan Airline¹

Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
(Alaska aircraft)
New York-Lima;
New York-Santiago;
Miami-Bogota;
Miami-Caracas
(Lan Airline aircraft)

Alaska/Qantas

Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/
Vancouver
(Alaska aircraft)

Alaska & Horizon/Qantas

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Alaska/Scandinavia Airlines System

Between Newark, Chicago on the one and, and Stockholm, Copenhagen

¹ Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004

and Olso (via the intermediate points Copenhagen and/or Stockholm, on the other hand. (Mail Only) (SAS aircraft)

American/Aer Lingus Limited

Baltimore/New York/Boston/Chicago/Los Angeles-Shannon/Dublin (Aer Lingus aircraft)

American/Air Pacific

Nadi, Fiji-Los Angeles
Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Apia, Samoa; Honolulu-Kiribati (Christmas Island)
(Air Pacific aircraft)
Between the U.S. and Canada beyond Air Pacific's Honolulu and Los Angeles gateways;
(American aircraft)

American, American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/British Airways Plc

Points in U.S.-regional airports (non-London) in U.K., either non-stop or via third country intermediates except on gateway route segments where both American and British Airways are designated and operating their own aircraft (American or British Airways);
U.S. points-points in third countries, either nonstop or via third country intermediates (AA or AA affiliates)

American/Brussels Airlines¹

American/Cathay Pacific

Hong Kong-Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark (Cathay Pacific aircraft)

American, American Eagle or Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Cathay Pacific

Vancouver-Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark (American or affiliates' aircraft)

Vancouver-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/

¹ By notice dated September 8, 2009, American and Brussels notified the Department that effective March 27, 2010 they will be terminating all of their code share services.

San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St.
Louis/Washington/Baltimore
(American or AA affiliate)

American/China Airlines

New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/
Los Angeles/San Francisco/
Honolulu/Miami-Taipei (cargo)
(China Airlines' aircraft)

American/China Eastern¹

American/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a
SN Brussels

Points in U.S.-points in Belgium
(either nonstop or via
intermediate points in third
countries)
(Both carriers' aircraft);

Points in U.S.-points in third
countries (American aircraft)

American affiliate American Eagle &
Executive Airlines d/b/a American
Eagle/El Al Israel

Points in the U.S. and Israel
and beyond
Points in the U.S. and points in
Israel (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); beyond the U.S.
to open skies points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

American/Emirates

Points behind the United Arab
Emirates (UAE) via the UAE and
intermediates points to a point or
points in the U.S. and beyond, and
between the U.S. and any point or
points (mail only)
(Emirates aircraft)

American & affiliate American Eagle
and Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/Etihad

Points in the U.S. and points in
the UAE (either nonstop or via
intermediate points in third
countries); points in the U.S. and
points in third countries
(Either carriers' aircraft)

American/Eva

Points in U.S.-points in Taiwan
(either nonstop or via
intermediate points in third
countries)

¹ By notice dated March 22, 2011, American and China Eastern Airlines notified the Department that their code share agreement will be terminated effective May 31, 2011.

(Both carriers' aircraft);
Points in U.S.-points in third
countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

American/Finnair Oyj

Points in U.S.-points in Finland
(either nonstop or via inter-
mediate points in third countries)
(American aircraft);
Points in U.S.-points in third
countries
(American or Finnair aircraft);
Points in Finland-points in U.S.
(either nonstop or via interme-
diate points in third countries)
(Finnair aircraft)

American & affiliate American Eagle &
Executive Airlines d/b/a American
Eagle/Gulf Air Company

Points in the U.S. and points in
Abu Dhabi/Bahrain, Oman, and Qatar
(either non-stop or via
intermediate points in third
countries)(Either carriers'
aircraft); points in the U.S. and
points in third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

American & its affiliates American
Eagle & Executive d/b/a American
Eagle/Hainan

Points between the U.S. and China
(Both carriers' aircraft)

American & affiliate American Eagle,
Executive Airlines d/b/a American
Eagle/Iberia

Points in the U.S. and points in
Spain (either non-stop or via
intermediate points in third
countries); points in the U.S. and
points in third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Points in the U.S. and points in
the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); points in the U.S.
and points in the ECAA where an
open skies agreement is being
applied; beyond the U.S. to open
skies points

American & affiliates American Eagle,
Executive d/b/a American Eagle/
Japan Airlines & affiliates
JAL Express & JALways Co., Ltd.

Point or points in the U.S.-points
or points in Japan either nonstop
or via an intermediate point or
points in third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft);

Point or points in U.S. and point
or points beyond U.S.
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Points in the U.S. points in Japan
(either non-stop or via
intermediate points in third
countries); points in the U.S. and
points in the third countries
(Either carriers' aircraft)

American/Jet Airways

Points in the U.S. and points
in India; points in the U.S. and
points in third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Points in the U.S. and points in
India (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); points beyond the
U.S. to open skies points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

American/Kuwait Airways

New York-Kuwait
(Kuwait aircraft)

American/LAN Airlines¹

Points in U.S.-points in Chile
(either nonstop or over inter-
mediate points in third countries)
(American aircraft);
Points in U.S.-points in third
countries
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Points in Chile-points in U.S.
(either nonstop or over inter-
mediate points in third countries)
(LAN Chile aircraft);
Points in the U.S. and points in
Chile (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); points beyond the
U.S. to open skies points
(Both carrier aircraft)

American & affiliate American Eagle &
Executive Airlines d/b/a American
Eagle/Lan Argentina

Points in the U.S. and points in
Argentina
(Either carriers' aircraft);
Points in the U.S. and points in
third countries
(American or affiliate aircraft)

¹ Lan Chile changed its name to Lan Airlines S.A. effective September 23, 2004

<p>American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador</p>	<p>Points in the U.S. & points in Ecuador (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American or Lan Ecuador aircraft)</p>
<p>American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Peru</p>	<p>Points in the U.S. and points in Peru (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries; Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (American and its affiliates); Points in Peru and points in the U.S. (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries; Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Lan Peru aircraft); Points in the U.S. and points in Peru (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points</p>
<p>American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Malev Hungarian Airlines¹</p>	
<p>American and its affiliates/Mexicana & its affiliate</p>	<p>Boston-Cancun; Chicago-Acapulco/Cancun/Mexico City/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo; Dallas Ft. Worth-Acapulco/Aguascalientes/Cancun/Cozumel/Guadalajara/Ixtapa/Leon/Mexico City/Monterrey/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo/Zihuatanejo; Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York-Cancun; St. Louis-Cancun (American and its affiliates' aircraft) Chicago-Durango/Guadalajara/Mexico City/Monterrey/Morelia/Zacatecas; Denver-Mexico City;</p>

¹ Effective February 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.

	Las Vegas-Guadalajara/Mexico City; Los Angeles-Cancun/Guadalajara/ Leon/Mexico City/Morelia/San Jose del Cabo/Zacatecas; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; New York/Newark-Mexico City; Oakland-Guadalajara/Leon/ Zacatecas; Portland-Guadalajara; Sacramento-Guadalajara; San Antonio-Guadalajara/Mexico City; San Francisco-Guadalajara/Mexico City/Morelia; San Jose-Guadalajara/Morelia (Mexicana and its affiliate's aircraft) Chicago-San Luis Potosi Dallas Ft. Worth-Guadalajara Washington, DC/Baltimore-Mexico City Dallas/Ft. Worth-Mexico City New York - Monterrey Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta (Mexicana aircraft)
American/Mexicana	
American and its affiliate American Eagle/Mexicana	New York Newark-San Jose del Cabo; St. Louis-Puerto Vallarta; Miami- Cozumel (American aircraft)
American and its affiliates/Mexicana	Los Angeles-Mazatlan (Mexicana aircraft) Dallas Ft. Worth-Torreon MX; Dallas Ft. Worth-Chihuahua MX (American Eagle aircraft) Mexicana and Aerocaribe's authorized U.S. gateways-beyond to points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries) (American and its affiliates' aircraft) Fresno-Guadalajara (Mexicana aircraft)
American Airlines & its affiliates American Eagle and Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Mexicana	Mexico City-Orlando Puerto Vallarta-San Francisco (Mexicana aircraft)
American/Philippine Airlines	Vancouver-New York

(American aircraft)

American/PLUNA

Between points in the U.S. and points in Uruguay, between points in the U.S. and points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
(American or affiliates' aircraft)

American/Qantas Airways Limited

New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Sydney/Melbourne
(Qantas aircraft);
New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Honolulu-Fiji-points in New Zealand/Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane/Cairns/Darwin/Perth-beyond points selected by U.S./points in New Zealand
(Qantas aircraft);
Points in Australia-Honolulu
(Qantas aircraft);
Honolulu-points in Canada
San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/New York (JFK)/St. Louis
(American and American Eagle aircraft)

American & American Eagle/Qantas

Los Angeles-Toronto
(American aircraft)
New York-Halifax, Nova Scotia
(American and American Eagle aircraft)
New-York-Toronto, Ontario
(American and American Eagle aircraft)

American, American Eagle, or Executive
d/b/a American Eagle/Qantas

Chicago-Montreal/Ottawa/Toronto;
New York-Montreal
(American or AA affiliate aircraft)

American and its affiliates American Eagle and Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Royal Jordanian Airline

Points in the U.S. and points in in Jordan (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
(AA or its affiliate aircraft);
Points in the U.S. and points in

Jordan (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points (Either carriers' aircraft)

American/Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Limited or Singapore Airlines LTD

US-any points outside US (mail only)

American/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss¹²

American/TAM Mercosur

Miami-Asuncion (American aircraft)

American/TAM (TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.)

Atlanta/Chicago/Detroit/Houston/ Los Angeles/New York/Newark/Miami/ Orlando/San Francisco/San Juan/ Washington DC/Baltimore MD-Belem/ Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/ Porto Alegre/Recife/Rio de Janeiro/Salvador/Sao Paulo (Both carriers' aircraft)

American³/Singapore

New York/Los Angeles/San Francisco-Singapore & New York-Frankfurt (Singapore aircraft)

American, American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a/American Eagle/ Vietnam Airlines Corporation⁴

American/WestJet

Points between the U.S. and Canada; points beyond the U.S. to points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft)

Atlantic Coast Airlines/British Midland

Chicago-Montreal; Washington (Dulles)-Montreal/ Toronto (Atlantic Coast aircraft)

Caribbean Sun/Caribbean Star

San Juan, P.R./St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands-St. Johns, Antigua

¹ On July 1, 2002, the Department acknowledged the name change of Crossair to Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss.

² By notice dated June 7, 2006, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code-sharing services with Swiss International Air Lines LTD d/b/a Swiss as of October 28, 2006.

³ Transferred from Trans World Airlines to American and TWA Airlines LLC on April 6, 2001.

⁴ By notice dated March 23, 2010, American Airlines, Inc. notified the Department that it terminated all code share services with Vietnam Airlines Corpas of June 21, 2010.

(Caribbean Sun aircraft);
Dallas Ft. Worth-Mexico City/
Puebla/Guadalajara
(Caribbean Sun aircraft)

Colgan & Continental/LOT (Polskie
Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (either non-stop or via
intermediate open skies points);
any point or points in the U.S.
and any other point or points in
the ECAA where an open skies
agreement is being applied; beyond
the U.S. to any point or points

Comair, **Delta or Delta Connection/**
Aeromexico

**Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in third
countries on a blind-sector basis
for the carriage of Aeromexico's
traffic between Mexico and third
countries
(Delta or Delta Connection
aircraft)**

Comair/Air France

Any point or points in U.S.-any
point or points in any third
country
(Comair aircraft)

Comair/CAI Alitalia

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in
any third country

Comair d/b/a Delta Connection/
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Any point or points in the U.S.-
any point or points in third
countries
(Comair aircraft)

Comair & Delta/Olympic Air Anonymos
Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a
Olympic Air E.U.

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
(on a nonstop basis and via
intermediate routings via any
point or points in countries with
which the U.S. has open skies
agreements); points beyond the
U.S. to any open skies point or
points (Either carriers' aircraft)

Compass, Mesaba, Pinnacle, Delta/
Air France

Points between the U.S. and third
countries
(Delta aircraft);

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
A point or points in the U.S. and
any other point or points in the
ECAA where an open skies agreement
is being applied.
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Compass, Mesaba/KLM Royal Dutch

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Either carriers' aircraft);
A point or points in the U.S. and
any other point or points in the
ECAA where an open skies agreement
is being applied
(Delta Connection aircraft)

Continental, Continental Micronesia &
United/Aegean Airlines

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in any
E.U. Member States (either non-
stop or via intermediate open
skies points); any point or points
in the U.S. and any other point or
points in the ECAA where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
beyond the U.S. to any point or
points (Either carriers' aircraft)

Continental & ExpressJet/Aeromexico¹

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
Colgan/Air Canada & Jazz Air d/b/a
Air Canada Jazz

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in Canada
(on a nonstop basis and routings
via intermediate open skies
points); points beyond the U.S.
to any point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Continental/Air Europa²

Continental/Air France¹

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Aeromexico notified the Department the their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

² By letter dated August 27, 2009 Continental and Air Europa notified the Department that all codesharing will terminate effective October 24, 2009.

Continental/Air Japan	Any point in the U.S.-any point in Japan (Air Japan aircraft-Mail only)
Continental/Air New Zealand	Points in the U.S.-points in New Zealand (either nonstop or via intermediate points) (Air New Zealand aircraft); Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (Air New Zealand aircraft)
Continental, Continental Micronesia/ Air New Zealand	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points (Continental or Air New Zealand aircraft); Points beyond the U.S. to any point or points (Continental or Air New Zealand aircraft)
Continental/All Nippon Airways ²	
Continental, Continental Micronesia, & Colgan Air/All Nippon Airways ³	A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points in Japan, either non-stop or via an intermediate point or points in third countries (Continental only or ANA aircraft); A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points beyond the U.S. (ANA aircraft); A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points beyond the U.S. on a blind sector basis (Continental aircraft)
Continental, Continental Micronesia, & Colgan Air/Asiana	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the Rep. of Korea (on a nonstop basis and on routings via

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Air France notified to the Department the their codeshare agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

² By notice dated December 27, 2011, Continental and All Nippon Airways notified the Department that they will terminate mail only code share services effective February 3, 2012.

³ Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

intermediate open skies points);
beyond the U.S. to any point or
points (Either carriers' aircraft)

Continental/Austrian

Between any point or points in the
U.S. and any point or points in
the E.U.(on a non-stop basis and
on routings via intermediate
points); between any point or
points in the U.S. and any point
or points in the ECAA; beyond the
U.S. to any point or points

Continental & United/Avianca

Between points in the U.S. and
points in Colombia (either nonstop
or via intermediate points in
third countries); and beyond the
U.S. to any points or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
Colgan Air/bmi & British Midland
Regional Limited d/b/a bmi Regional

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
routings via intermediate open
skies points); any point or points
in the U.S. and any point or
points in the ECAA where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
points beyond the U.S. to any
point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Continental & Continental Micronesia/
CAI Alitalia¹

Continental/China Southern²

Continental/COPA

U.S.-points beyond the U.S.
(Continental aircraft);

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or point in Panama
(on a non-stop basis and on
routings via intermediate open
skies points)
(Continental aircraft);

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and CAI Alitalia notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

² By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and China Southern notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(COPA aircraft)

Continental & ExpressJet/Czech¹

Continental/Emirates²

Continental/EVA³

Continental & ExpressJet d/b/a
Continental Express/KLM⁴

Continental & Continental Micronesia/
Korean Air Lines⁵

Continental & Colgan/LOT (Polskie
Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (either non-stop or via
intermediate open skies points);
any point or points in the U.S.
and any other point or points in
the ECAA where an open skies
agreement is being applied; beyond
the U.S. to any point or points

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
Colgan/Lufthansa, Lufthansa
Cityline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg,
PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A.,
Contact Air Flugdienst, Eurowings &
Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
routings via intermediate open
skies points); any point or points
in the U.S. and any point or
points in the ECAA and Switzerland
where an open skies agreement is
being applied; points beyond the
U.S. to any point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
Colgan/Scandinavia

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in any

¹ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and Czech notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

² By letter dated September 16, 2010, Continental and Emirates notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of March 26, 2011.

³ By letter dated February 29, 2012, Continental and EVA notified the Department that their codeshare agreement will no longer be effective as of March 1, 2012.

⁴ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental and KLM notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

⁵ By letter dated October 23, 2009, Continental, Continental Micronesia and Korean Air notified the Department that their code share agreement will no longer be effective as of October 25, 2009.

E.U. Member State or Norway
(either non-stop or via
intermediate open skies points);
any point or points in the U.S.
and any other point or points in
the ECAA where an open skies
agreement is being applied; beyond
the U.S. to any point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Continental¹ & Continental Micronesia/
Spanair

Continental/Swiss

Between any point in Switzerland
and any point in the U.S. (either
nonstop or via third country
intermediate points); between any
points in the U.S. and any points
in any third country

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
& Colgan Air/TAM

Points in the U.S. and points in
Brazil (either non-stop or via
intermediate points in third
countries)(Either carriers'
aircraft)

Continental, Continental Micronesia,
& Colgan Air/TAP (TAP Portugal)

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (either non-stop or via
intermediate open skies points);
any point or points in the U.S.
and any other point or points in
the ECAA where an open skies
agreement is being applied; beyond
the U.S. to any point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Continental & ExpressJet/TAP

Points in U.S.-points in Portugal
(either nonstop or via inter-
mediate points in third
countries)(Both carriers aircraft)
Points in U.S.-points in third
countries (Either carriers
aircraft)

Continental/Virgin Atlantic²

¹ By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.

² By letter dated February 6, 2012, Continental and Virgin Atlantic notified the Department that effective February 13, 2012 all of their code share services will cease.

Delta/Aeroflot	Between New York and Atlanta, on the one hand, and Moscow on the Hand (Delta aircraft) Between New York/Los Angeles/Washington, on the one hand, and Moscow on the other (Aeroflot aircraft)
Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/Aerolineas Argentinas	Between points in the U.S. & points in Argentina; between points in the U.S and point in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement
Delta/Aerolitoral	El Paso-Chihuahua; San Antonio-Monterrey; Tucson-Hermosillo (Aerolitoral aircraft) Los Angeles-Hermosillo (Aerolitoral aircraft) Ontario-Hermosillo (Aerolitoral aircraft)
Delta/Aerolitoral d/b/a Aeromexico Connect	Brownsville-Monterrey (Aerolitoral aircraft)
Delta/Aeromexico	Atlanta-Acapulco/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta (Delta aircraft) Atlanta/Los Angeles/New York (JFK)-Mexico City Los Angeles-Guadalajara (Both carriers' aircraft) Dallas Ft Worth/Orlando-Mexico City; Atlanta-Cancun/Monterrey; Dallas Ft Worth-Cancun; (Aeromexico's aircraft) Atlanta-Frankfurt (Delta aircraft) Atlanta-Guadalajara (Delta aircraft) Atlanta-Monterrey; Houston/New Orleans/New York/Newark-Cancun; Los Angeles-Hermosillo; Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; Phoenix-Guadalajara/Guaymas/Hermosillo; San Diego-Mexico City/San Jose del Cabo (Aeromexico aircraft)

Houston-Villahermosa;
Los Angeles-Aguascalientes
(Aeromexico aircraft)
Houston-Mexico City;
Miami-Merida;
Los Angeles-Leon;
Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta
(Aeromexico aircraft)
Atlanta-Montreal/Toronto
(Delta aircraft)
Atlanta-Cozumel;
Phoenix-Mexico City
(Aeromexico aircraft)
Atlanta-Cancun
(Delta aircraft)
Cincinnati-Cancun/San Jose del
Cabo (Delta aircraft)
Las Vegas-Mexico City
(Aeromexico aircraft)
Los Angeles-Acapulco/Cancun/Ixtapa
Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta
(Delta aircraft)
Chicago-Mexico City;
Los Angeles-Guaymas
(Aeromexico aircraft)
Los Angeles-Durango;
Atlanta-Merida
(Aeromexico aircraft)
Atlanta-Leon
(Delta aircraft)
Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo
(Delta aircraft)
Los Angeles-Tokyo/Nagoya
(Delta aircraft)
Guadalajara-Ontario CA
(Aeromexico aircraft)
Los Angeles-Acapulco;
(Aeromexico aircraft)
New York Newark-Acapulco/Cozumel/
San Jose del Cabo
(Delta aircraft);
Ontario-Hermosillo
(Aeromexico aircraft);
Cincinnati-Cancun
(Delta aircraft);
Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-Barcelona/London/
Madrid/Milan/Nice/Paris/Rome
(Delta aircraft)
Loreto-San Diego
(Aeromexico aircraft)

Mazatlan-San Diego
 (Aeromexico aircraft)
 San Jose del Cabo MX-
 Ontario CA;
 Monterrey MX-Las Vegas
 (Aeromexico aircraft)
 Mexico City-Ft. Lauderdale;
 Monterrey MX-Orlando
 (Aeromexico aircraft)
 Culiacan MX-Las Vegas
 (Aeromexico aircraft)
 Las Vegas-Guadalajara
 (Aeromexico aircraft)
 Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta
 (Delta aircraft)
 Boston-Cancun
 (Delta aircraft)
 New York/Newark-Monterrey
 (Aeromexico aircraft)
 Washington-Cancun
 (Delta aircraft)
 Seattle-Mexico City
 (Aeromexico aircraft)
 Atlanta-Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo;
 Boston/Cincinnati/Detroit/Orlando/
 Memphis/Minneapolis/St. Paul/Salt
 Lake City/Washington-Cancun;
 Detroit/Memphis/Minneapolis/St.
 Paul/Salt Lake City-Mexico City;
 Salt Lake City-Guadalajara/Puerto
 Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo
 New York-Puerto Vallarta
 (Delta aircraft)

Atlanta/Washington, DC-Mexico City
 New York-Cancun
 Sacramento-Guadalajara
 (Aeromexico aircraft)

Delta, ExpressJet/Aeromexico

Any U.S. points-Mexico points
 (ASA or Delta aircraft)

Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/
 Aeromexico

U.S.-Canada
 (Delta or Delta affiliate
 aircraft)

Delta Connection & Pinnacle/Aeromexico

Atlanta-Monterrey/Cozumel/
 Guadalajara; on a blind-sector
 basis between Aeromexico's U.S.
 gateway points and points in
 Canada served by Pinnacle

Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries

Delta/Aeropostal

Atlanta-Caracas
(Delta aircraft)
Columbia-Philadelphia/
Minneapolis/St. Paul
(Delta aircraft)
New York-Bogota
(Delta aircraft)
Washington, DC (IAD)-Bogota
(AVIANCA aircraft)

Delta/Air China

San Francisco/Los Angeles-
Beijing/Shanghai
(Air China aircraft)(mail only)

New York/Chicago-Beijing/Shanghai
(Air China aircraft)(mail only)

Delta/Air Europa

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and via
intermediate routings); between
any point or points in the U.S and
any other point or points in the
ECAA; beyond the U.S. to any point
or points (Both carriers'
aircraft)

Delta, ExpressJet, Comair,
Pinnacle/Air France

U.S.-France
(Delta aircraft)
Points between the U.S. and third
countries (Pinnacle d/b/a Delta
Connection aircraft);
U.S.-any point or points in any
third country
(Delta and Air France aircraft)
Any point or points in France-
any point or points in U.S.
(either nonstop or over any
intermediate point or points in
any country)
(Air France aircraft)

Delta/Air Jamaica¹

Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Ailitalia

Any point in Italy and any point in a third country in conjunction with service held out by Delta between the U.S. and Italy
(Air One aircraft)
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Air One aircraft)
Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
(Air One aircraft)

Delta/Alitalia

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country
(Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft);
Any point or points in Italy and any point or points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
(Both carriers' aircraft)
Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Delta/Asiana

Seoul-New York/San Francisco/
Chicago/Seattle/Honolulu/Los Angeles-Seoul
(Asiana aircraft)

¹ By notice dated April 24, 2007, Air Jamaica and Delta notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective May 1, 2007.

Delta/(AVIANCA)¹ Aerovias Nacionales
de Colombia S.A.

Delta/Braathens

Minneapolis-Olso
(Northwest aircraft)

Delta/China Airlines

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in Taiwan
(either non-stop or via
intermediate points)
Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in Taiwan
(on a non-stop basis and on
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/
China Eastern

Between the U.S. and China, and to
behind, intermediate, and beyond
points in third countries

Delta/China Southern

Points in U.S.-Points in China
(between Delta's and China
Southern's authorized gateways)
(China Southern aircraft);
Points in the U.S. and China (via
intermediate points and beyond)
(Both carriers' aircraft)
Points in the U.S. and third
countries (Delta aircraft)

Delta/Czech

U.S.-Czech Republic (either non-
stop or via intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
U.S.-any points in any third
country
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via
open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Between a point or points in the

¹ By notice dated December 6, 2010, Delta, Comiar and Avianca notified the Department that all codesharing among the three carriers will cease effective June 1, 2011.

U.S. and any other point or points
in the ECAA where an open skies
agreement is being applied
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Delta/EL AL Israel¹

Delta/Emirates

Any point or points in U.S.-
any point or points in United
Arab Emirates (either nonstop
or via intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Any point or points in U.S.-
any point or points in any
third-country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Delta/Japan Airlines

Point or points in U.S.-point or
points in Japan via intermediate
point or points in third countries
(Northwest or JAL aircraft)

Delta/Jersey European Airways(UK) LTD
t/a FlyBE

Brussels-Atlanta/New York
(Delta aircraft)

Delta, Pinnacle/KLM & KLM Cityhopper

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
A point or points in the U.S. and
any other point or points in the
ECAA where an open skies agreement
is being applied
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Points between the U.S. and
third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft)

¹ By notice dated November 6, 2007, Delta and EL AL Israel notified the Department that it terminated code-sharing agreements effective October 27, 2007.

Delta, ExpressJet, Comair/ Korean Air	<p>Any point or points in U.S.-any point or point in Korea (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country)</p> <p>(Both carriers' aircraft);</p> <p>any point or points in Korea-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country)(Korean aircraft);</p> <p>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country</p> <p>(Both carriers' aircraft);</p> <p>any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points</p> <p>(Both carriers' aircraft);</p> <p>beyond the U.S. to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied</p> <p>(Korean aircraft)</p>
Delta/Malaysia	<p>Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia (either nonstop or over any third country) (Both carriers' aircraft); any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)</p>
Delta/Malev Hungarian Airlines ¹	
Delta & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etaireia Aeroporikon Metaforon d/b/a Olympic Air	<p>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points</p> <p>(Either carriers' aircraft)</p>

¹ Effective February 3, 2012, Malev ceased all operations.

Delta/Royal Air Maroc

Points in the U.S.-points in Morocco, either non-stop or via third countries
(Both carriers' aircraft);
U.S.-points in any third country (Delta aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Morocco (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Delta aircraft)

Delta/South African Airways

Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC-Dakar Senegal-Johannesburg/Cape Town
(South African aircraft)

Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l Airlines d/b/a V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific Blue Airline, PTY LTD & Pacific Blue Airlines LTD

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Australia or New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has an open skies agreement); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Delta/Virgin Nigeria Airways d/b/a Air Nigeria

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Nigeria (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Delta/Vietnam

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Vietnam (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via points in Japan and open skies points);

point beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Delta aircraft)

Delta & Delta connection regional
affiliates/WestJet

Between any point or points in
the U.S. and any point or points
in Canada (on a non-stop basis and
via intermediate routings; beyond
the U.S. to any point or points

Evergreen/Qantas Airways

New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/
Honolulu/Toledo-Nadi/Sydney/
Melbourne (Evergreen aircraft)
Atlanta-Auckland-Australia
(Evergreen aircraft)

Evergreen/TAMPA

Miami-Bogota (mail only)
(TAMPA aircraft)

ExpressJet, Delta Connection/
Aeromexico

**Between any point or points in the
U.S. and any point or points in
third countries on a blind-sector
basis for the carriage of
Aeromexico's traffic between
Mexico and third countries**

ExpressJet, Delta/Aeromexico

Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo
(ExpressJet or Delta aircraft)

ExpressJet/Air France
(Société)

U.S.-points in third countries
(ExpressJet aircraft)

ExpressJet/CAI Alitalia

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in any
third country
(ExpressJet aircraft)

ExpressJet & Comair/ Czech Airlines

Any point in the United States-
any point in any third country
(ExpressJet or Comair aircraft)

ExpressJet d/b/a Delta Connection/
KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Any point or points in the U.S.-
any point or points in any third
countries (ExpressJet aircraft)

Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines

Point or points in Japan-point
or points in U.S.
(NCA aircraft)

Federal Express/Qantas Airways

New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/
San Francisco/Oakland-Los Angeles/

Honolulu-Nadi-Sydney
(Federal Express aircraft);
Los Angeles-Honolulu-Sydney
(Qantas aircraft)

Freedom Airlines & SkyWest d/b/a
Delta/Air France

Points within the U.S. and
beyond the U.S. to third countries

Gemini¹/Asiana

GoJet d/b/a Delta Connection/
Aerolineas Argentinas

Between points in the U.S. &
points in Argentina; between
points in the U.S and point in
third countries, pursuant to the
U.S.-Argentina Air Services
Agreement

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Aer Lingus

Points in the U.S. and points
in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Air Canada

Points in the U.S. and points in
Canada; Points in the U.S.-points
in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/
Alitalia

Points between the U.S. and
third countries

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
All Nippon Airways, Austrian
Airlines, British Midland Airway &
Deutsche Lufthansa

Points in the U.S. and points
in third countries

GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United
Express/Asiana

Between U.S. points and points
in third countries
(United aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Jet Airways

Points in the U.S. and points
in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Qatar

U.S. points and points in third
countries (GoJet d/b/a aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in Qatar
(on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open

¹ Gemini Air Cargo ceased operations effective August 12, 2008.

skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
South African Airways Limited

U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights
(GoJet aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
TACA Group

Points in the U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)

GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/
TAP Air Portugal

Points in the U.S.-points in third countries
(GoJet aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways, Inc.
d/b/a Harmony Airways

Honolulu-Sydney
(Hawaiian aircraft)

Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co.

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries (Hawaiian aircraft)
A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points in Korea (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Hawaiian/V Australia

Points in the U.S. and points in Australia (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries
(Hawaiian aircraft)

Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific

Points between Cathay Pacific's Canada gateways & 25 U.S. code share points
(Alaska or Horizon aircraft)

Horizon & Alaska/Icelandair	Points in the U.S. and Canada, for the purpose of transporting Icelandair's Iceland-U.S. and Iceland-Canada traffic
Horizon & Alaska/Korean	Los Angeles-Vancouver/Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta (Alaska aircraft) Seattle-Vancouver/Calgary/Edmonton Victoria/Kelowna Los Angeles-LaPaz (Horizon aircraft)
Horizon & Alaska/Qantas	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries (Alaska & Horizon aircraft)
JetBlue/Emirates	Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (JetBlue Aircraft)
JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd	Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreement with the U.S. (JetBlue aircraft)
JetBlue/Lufthansa	Any points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries (JetBlue aircraft)
JetBlue/South African Airways (SAA)	Between SAA's authorized U.S. gateways and points beyond the U.S. served by JetBlue (JetBlue aircraft)
Kalitta Air/DHL International (DHLI)	U.S.-Belgium/Bahrain/UAE (New York-Brussels/Bahrain/Dubai) (Kalitta aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Air Canada	Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; Points in the U.S.- Points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express All Nippon Airways	Points in the U.S.-points in Canada
Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Between U.S. points and points in third countries
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Austrian Airlines	Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada (Mesa aircraft); Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied;
	points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ British Midland Airways Limited (BMI)	Any point or points in the U.S and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft); A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Mesa d/b/a aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Jet Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ Qatar	U.S. points and points in third countries (Mesa aircraft); Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or

Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ South African Airways Limited	points (Both carriers' aircraft) U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights(Mesa aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ TACA Group	Points in the U.S. - points in Canada (United Express aircraft)
Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/ TAP Air Portugal	Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (Mesa d/b/a aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines, Pinnacle Airlines, Delta/ Air France	Points between the U.S. and third countries (Delta aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers' aircraft)
Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/ Alitalia	Between the U.S. and third countries (Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft)
Mesaba Aviation d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines	Between the U.S. and third countries
North American/El Al Israel	New York-Amsterdam/Frankfurt/Tel Aviv (El Al aircraft)
Pinnacle/Aeromexico	Altanta-Monterrey/Cozumel/

Guadalajara; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Pinnacle

Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries

Pinnacle, Compass, Mesaba, Delta/
Air France

Points between the U.S. and third countries (Delta aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);

A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied.
(Both carriers' aircraft)

Pinnacle d/b/a Delta Connection/
Alitalia

Points between the U.S. and third countries
(Pinnacle aircraft)

Pinnacle, Delta/KLM & KLM Cityhopper

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Points between the U.S. and third Countries (Pinnacle aircraft)

Polar/Qantas

Points in U.S.-points in Australia; points in U.S.-points in any third country
(Polar aircraft)

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/
Aer Lingus

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/

Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Air Canada	(Shuttle aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ All Nippon Airways	Point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third Countries (Shuttle aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Between U.S. points and points in third countries (Shuttle aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a/ United Express/ Austrian	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries; any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non- stop basis and intermediate routing via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Shuttle America aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ British Midland Airways	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ Jet Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (Shuttle aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ Qatar	U.S. points and points in third countries (Shuttle aircraft); Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ South African Airways Limited	U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights (United Express aircraft)
Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ TACA Group	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)

Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/ TAP Air Portugal	Points in U.S.-points in third countries (United Express aircraft); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ Aer Lingus	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (United Express aircraft)
SkyWest, Delta Connection/Aeromexico	Salt Lake City-Guadalajara/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo (SkyWest aircraft)
	Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries (Delta/Delta Connection aircraft)
SkyWest & Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France	Points within the U.S. and beyond the U.S. to third countries (SkyWest or Freedom aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ Air Canada	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (SkyWest aircraft)
SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/ All Nippon Airways	Points in the U.S. and points in third countries (SkyWest aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia	Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Asiana	Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the

the Republic of Korea (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Austrian Airlines

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
(United Express aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)
Points in U.S.-points in Canada
(SkyWest aircraft)

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ British
Midland Airways d/b/a bmi

SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China
Airlines

Points between the U.S. and third countries

SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China
Southern

Points between the U.S. and third countries

SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Jet Airways

Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
(United Express aircraft)

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa

Points in U.S.-points in Canada
(United Express aircraft)

SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/
Qatar

U.S. points and points in third countries (SkyWest aircraft)
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South
African Airways Limited

U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights

SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ TACA Group	(United Express aircraft) Points in U.S.-points in Canada (United Express aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a United Express/ TAP Air Portugal	Points in U.S.-points in third countries(United Express aircraft); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/ Virgin Blue Int'l d/b/a V Australia	Points between the U.S. and third countries (SkyWest aircraft)
United, Continental, Continental Micronesia & /Aegean Airlines	Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any E.U. Member States (either non- stop or via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)
United/Aer Lingus Limited	Any point in the U.S. and any point any point in Ireland (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Both carriers' aircraft); Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft); Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft)
	A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the

ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Air Canada

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in
any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Air China

Any point or points in U.S.-any
point or points in China
(United aircraft)
Any point in China-China's
U.S. coterminal gateways
(Air China aircraft)

United/Air Japan

Any point or points in U.S.-any
point or points in Japan
(Air Japan aircraft)

United/Air New Zealand

Any point or points in U.S.-
any point or points in New
Zealand, either nonstop or
via intermediate point or
points in third countries
(United & Air New Zealand
aircraft); any point or points in
U.S.-any point or points in any
third country
(Either carriers' aircraft);
any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in New
Zealand (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Air One¹

United/All Nippon Airways²

Point or points in U.S.-point
or points in Japan, either
non-stop or via intermediate point

¹ By letter dated June 1, 2009, United and Air One notified the Department that its code share services will be terminated effective June 29, 2009.

² Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co., & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

or points in third countries
(United aircraft);
Point or points in U.S.-point or
or points beyond U.S.
(United or ANA aircraft);
Point or points in Japan-point
or points in U.S., either nonstop
or via an intermediate point or
points in third countries
(ANA aircraft)

United/Asiana

Any point in U.S.-any third
country (United aircraft);
Points in U.S.-points in Korea
(either nonstop or via third
countries)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S.
and the Republic of Korea (on a
nonstop basis and intermediate
 routings via open skies points);
points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Austrian

Any point in U.S.-any point in
any third country (United
aircraft);
Any point in U.S.-any point in
Austria (nonstop or via inter-
mediate points)
(Either carriers' aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); a point or points
in the U.S and any other point or
points in the ECAA, where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
any point beyond the U.S. to any
open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United & Continental/Avianca

Between points in the U.S. and
points in Columbia (either nonstop
or via intermediate points in
third countries); and beyond the
U.S. to any points or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

United/British Midland (BMI)	<p>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (Both carriers' aircraft); A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied (Both carriers' aircraft); Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)</p>
United/Brussels Airlines	<p>Any point in the U.S. and any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Both carriers' aircraft); Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)</p>
United/BWIA	<p>Washington Dulles/New York-Antigua/Barbados/Port of Spain; Miami-Barbados/Port of Spain/Tobago (BWIA aircraft)</p>
United/Cayman Airways Limited	<p>Miami/Houston/Tampa/Atlanta/Orlando-Cayman Islands (Cayman Airways Limited aircraft)</p>
United/Croatia	<p>Any point in the U.S. and any point Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (United aircraft)</p>
United/EgyptAir	<p>Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via intermediate points) and beyond (United aircraft); Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries (United aircraft); Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via third</p>

country intermediate points)
(EgyptAir aircraft)

United/Etihad Airways

Points in the U.S. via
intermediate points to points in
the United Arab Emirates, and to
points beyond the United Arab
Emirates, and from points outside
the U.S. and terminating in the
U.S. (Etihad aircraft) (mail only)

United/EuroLot S.A.

Points in Poland and points in
third countries
(EuroLOT aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); a point or points
in the U.S. and any other point or
points the ECAA where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(EuroLOT aircraft)

United/Kuwait Airways

New York-Kuwait (via Frankfurt and
London) (mail only)
(Kuwait Airways aircraft)

United/Jet Airways

Any point in the U.S. and any
point in India (either non-stop or
via third country intermediate
points); any point in the U.S. and
any point in any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Lauda

Any points in U.S.-any points in
Austria (Both carriers' aircraft);
Any points in U.S. or Austria-
any point in any third country
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); a point or points
in the U.S. and any other point or
points in the ECAA, where an open

skies agreement is being applied;
points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Lufthansa

Any point or points in the U.S.-
any point or points in any third
country
(United or Lufthansa aircraft);
Any point or points in Germany-
any point or points in U.S.
(either nonstop or over any
intermediate point or points in
any country) (Lufthansa aircraft);
Any point or points in U.S.-any
point or points in Germany (either
non-stop or over any intermediate
point or points in any
country) (United aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); a point or points
in the U.S. and any other point or
points in the ECAA where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT

Any points in U.S.-any points
in Poland (either non-stop or
via third country)
(United aircraft)
Any points in U.S.-any points
in any third country
(United aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); a point or points
in the U.S. and any other point or
points in the ECAA where an open
skies agreement is being applied;
(United aircraft);
Points beyond the U.S. to any open
skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Qatar Airways

Any points in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft); Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Saudi Arabian¹

United/Scandinavian Airlines System

Any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in Scandinavia, on the other hand (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country); any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points any third country, on the other hand (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country) (United or SAS aircraft); Any point or points in the U.S. & any point or points in the E.U. or Norway (on a non-stop basis & intermediate routings via open skies points; a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Shanghai Airlines²

United/Singapore Airlines (and
Singapore Airlines Cargo Pte)

Singapore-U.S.(non-stop or via intermediate points) (United or Singapore aircraft); Singapore or U.S.-any third country (United or Singapore aircraft);

¹ By DOT Order 2008-2-36, United and Saudi Airlines terminated code share proceedings.

² By notice dated October 15, 2010, United and Shanghai notified the Department that effective October 30, 2010 they will terminate its code share services.

Any point or points in the U.S. and Singapore (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/South African Airways

U.S.-points in third countries without local traffic
(United aircraft);
Any point in U.S.-points in South Africa (via intermediate points)
(South African aircraft)

United¹/Spanair

United/Swiss International
Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Switzerland (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/TACA Groups

Any point in the U.S. and any point in Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S., Central America or Peru and any point in any third country) (United aircraft);
Any point in Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and any points in the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in Central America, Peru, or the U.S. and any point in any third country (TACA carriers)

United/TAM Linhas Aereas

Any point or points in the U.S., via intermediate points, and any points in Brazil and beyond
(Both carriers' aircraft)

United/TAP Air Portugal

Any point or points in the U.S. -

¹ By letter dated February 1, 2012, United and Continental Airlines notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012 they will terminate all code share services with Spanair.

any point or points in any third country (United or TAP aircraft);
Any point or points in Portugal-
any point or points in U.S.
(either nonstop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country) (TAP aircraft)
Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Portugal
(either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)
(United aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

United/Thai Airways¹

United/Trans America Airlines, S.A.
d/b/a TACA Peru

Points in Peru/Central America and points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
Points in the U.S.-points in third countries
(TACA Peru aircraft)

United/Transportes Aeromar

San Antonio-San Luis Potosi
(Transportes Aeromar Aircraft)

United/(Turkish Airlines)
Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)

Any point in the U.S. and any point in Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S and any point in a third country
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Turkey (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open

¹ By letter dated October 5, 2011, United and Thai notified the Department that it will be terminating its code share services effective March 1, 2012.

skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Both carriers' aircraft)

United/Varig¹

United Express/South African Airways Limited

U.S. points to points beyond U.S. in third countries without local traffic rights
(United Express aircraft)

United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways

Toyko-Chicago via Anchorage
Toyko-Honolulu
Toyko-Chicago
(ANA aircraft)

United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines

Any point or points in U.S.-
any point or points in Japan and
beyond (via any intermediate point
or points)
(UPS or NCA aircraft);
Any point or points in Japan-
and point or points in U.S.
and beyond (via any intermediate
point or points)
(NCA or UPS aircraft)

UPS/Qantas

Louisville/Los Angeles/Honolulu-
Fiji/Sydney (UPS aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA/Aegean Airlines S.A.

Between any point or points in the U.S. any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points);
between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
(Either carriers' aircraft)
Beyond the U.S. to any point or points in third countries
(US Airways aircraft)

US Airways/Air Dolomiti d/b/a Lufthansa

Points in within Europe
(Air Dolomiti aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont and PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand

Any points in the U.S. and any points in third countries

¹ By notice dated May 30, 2007, United and VARIG notified the Department that it terminated its code-share agreement.

(US Airways & its affiliates' aircraft);
Any point in New Zealand and any point in the U.S. either non-stop or via third country intermediate; Any points in the U.S. and points in third countries
(Air New Zealand aircraft);

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open

skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Either carriers' aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan

Any points in the U.S. and any points in third countries (US Airways aircraft); any point in Japan and any point in the U.S. either nonstop or via third country intermediate points (ANA or Air Japan aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliate (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/Asiana

Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the Republic of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points) (US Airways aircraft); Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points (Asiana aircraft)

US Airways/Bahamasair

Points in the Bahamas-points in the U.S.
(Bahamasair aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Bahamasair

Points in the U.S.-points in the Bahamas (US Airways & its affiliates' aircraft)

US Airways/British Midland

U.S.-regional airports in U.K. either nonstop or via third-country intermediates (Both carriers' aircraft); Philadelphia/Charlotte-London (Gatwick) (US Airways' aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA/British Midland)	Points in the U.S., on one hand, and points in third countries, either non-stop or via third country intermediates, on the other (US Airways aircraft)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Brussels Airlines	Any points in the U.S. and any point in the E.U. or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points) (Both carriers' aircraft); Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
US Airways/EVA Airways	Any points in the U.S. and any points in third countries (Both carriers' aircraft); Any points in Taiwan and any points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points) (EVA aircraft)
US Airways/Lufthansa	Any point in U.S.-any point in Germany (either nonstop or via third country) (Both carriers' aircraft); Any point in U.S.-any point beyond U.S. (US Airways' aircraft)
US Airways/Qatar	Any point in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country (Both carriers' aircraft)
US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines & PSA Airlines)/Royal Jordanian	Points in the U.S.-Points in third countries (non-stop or via intermediate points) (US Airways' aircraft); Any point in Jordan and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)(Royal Jordanians' aircraft)
US Airways/Singapore Airlines	Singapore-U.S. via intermediate and beyond points (Both carriers' aircraft); Any point or points in the U.S.

and any point or points in
Singapore (on a non-stop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Beyond the U.S. to any open skies
point or points
(Both carriers' aircraft)

US Airways¹/Spanair

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont
Airlines & PSA Airlines)/Swiss

Points in U.S. and points in
Switzerland (either non-stop or
via International Airlines
intermediate points)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Any points in the U.S. and any
points in third countries
(US Airways aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont
Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TACA
Group²

Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in El
Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala,
Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru (on
a nonstop basis and or via
intermediate points); beyond the
U.S. to any point or points
(Either carriers' aircraft)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont
Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TAM

Any points in Brazil and any
points in the U.S. (either non-
stop or via third country
intermediate points)

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont
Airlines & PSA Airlines)/TAP Air
Portugal

Points in U.S.-points in Portugal
(either nonstop or via
intermediate points in third
countries & beyond)
(Both carriers' aircraft);
Any point or points in the U.S.
and any point or points in the
E.U. (on a nonstop basis and
intermediate routings via open
skies points); any point or points
in the U.S. and any other points
or points in the ECAA, where an

¹ By letter dated February 7, 2012, U.S. Airways notified the Department that effective January 27, 2012, US Airways will cease all code share services with Spanair.

² The TACA Group and their homelands are as follows: TACA International Airlines, S.A. (TACA) - El Salvador; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA) - Costa Rica; Aviateca S.A. (AVIATECA) - Guatemala; Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A. (NICA) - Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras S.A. de C.V. (TACA Honduras) - Honduras; and Trans American Airlines, S.A. d/b/a TACA Peru (TACA Peru) - Peru

open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont) and PSA Airlines/Turkish Airlines Any point in the U.S. and any point in Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any points in the U.S. and any third countries

TYPE 3 CODE SHARE MARKET UNDERLINED

Partners: ABX Air, Inc./(DHK) DHL Air Limited d/b/a DHL Express (10-0293)

Routings: Cincinnati-Paris (cargo only)

Date Granted: January 6, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ABX aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines or its affiliate Horizon/Air France (07-0088)

Routing¹: Points within the U.S. and beyond to third countries in conjunction with Air France's service in foreign air transportation, including Paris-Seattle flights

Date Granted: December 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or its affiliate Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Air New Zealand Limited

Routings²: 1) Any point or points in New Zealand-any point or points in U.S.(either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: October 21, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions
January 9, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Cathay Pacific Airways (10-0227)

Routing: Between Los Angeles, on the one hand and Guadalajara and Mexico City, on the other hand, for the purpose of transporting Cathay's Hong Kong-Mexico traffic

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: April 13, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

Routing: Points between Cathay Pacific's Canada gateways & 25 U.S. code share points¹

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Icelandair (10-0109)

Routings²: Points in the U.S. and Canada, for the purpose of transporting Icelandair's Iceland-U.S. and Iceland-Canada traffic

Date Granted: May 7, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or its affiliate Horizon's aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Korean Airlines (08-0198)

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Vancouver/Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta
2) Seattle-Vancouver/Calgary/Edmonton/Victoria/Kelowna
3) Los Angeles-La Paz
4) Portland-Vancouver

Date Granted: October 5, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)
Horizon aircraft (Route 2-4)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Lan Airlines

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
2) New York-Lima; New York-Santiago; Miami-Bogota; Miami-Caracas

Dates Granted: June 28, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)
Lan Airline aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Alaska Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited (99-5545)

¹ The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa, and Washington/Baltimore.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: 1) Los Angeles-Vancouver/Calgary
2) San Francisco-Seattle/Portland/Vancouver

Dates Granted: February 21, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft

Partners: Alaska & Horizon/Qantas (08-0230)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries

Dates Granted: July 31, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Partners: Alaska Airlines, Inc./Scandinavian Airlines System (09-0148)

Routing: Between Newark & Chicago, on the one hand, and Stockholm; Copenhagen; and Oslo (via the intermediate points Copenhagen and/or Stockholm) on the other hand

Date Granted: July 7, 2009, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Scandinavian aircraft (Mail Only)

Partners: US Airways, Mesa Airlines d/b/a
Freedom Airlines d/b/a US Airways/Qantas²

Routing: Los Angeles-Edmonton, Canada

Dates Granted: November 24, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa or Freedom aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Aer Lingus Limited

Routing: Baltimore/New York/Boston/Chicago/Los Angeles-Shannon/Dublin

Dates Granted: June 17, 2004 - June 17, 2005

Description: Aer Lingus aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Air Pacific Limited (11-0197)

Routing³: 1) Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Apia, Samoa; Honolulu-Kiribati

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² This code-share arrangement has been inadvertently left out of previous reports.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Christmas Island)

- 2) between the U.S. and Canada beyond Air Pacific's Honolulu and Los Angeles gateways; Los Angeles-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Nadi, Fiji; Honolulu-Kiribati, Christmas Island

Dates Granted: January 19, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Pacific aircraft (Route 1)
American aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle or Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/British Airways Plc

Routings¹: 1) Points in U.S.-regional airports (non-London) in U.K., either nonstop or via third country intermediates, except where both American and British Airways are designated & operating with their own aircraft
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries, either nonstop or via third country intermediate points

Dates Granted: May 30, 2003 - May 30, 2005²

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
American or affiliates' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle or Executive d/b/a American Eagle/Cathay Pacific Ltd. (00-6824)

Routings³: 1) Hong Kong-Chicago/Los Angeles/San Francisco/New York/Newark-Vancouver
2) Hong Kong-Vancouver-Atlanta/Austin/Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Denver/Detroit/Ft. Lauderdale/Houston/Las Vegas/Miami/New York/Newark/Orlando/Philadelphia/Pittsburgh/San Diego/San Jose/San Juan/St. Louis/Washington/Baltimore
3) U.S.-third country points intermediate to Hong Kong, connecting to flights operated by Cathay Pacific between such points and Hong Kong

Dates Granted: January 8, 2003 - indefinite, subject to condition
See also April 16, 2003 amendment re mail operations-
indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Cathay Pacific aircraft: Routes 1
American or American affiliate aircraft: Routes 2 & 3

Partners: American Airlines/China Airlines

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. (See also Order 2003-5-33)

² Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: New York/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Honolulu/Miami-Taipei (cargo only)

Dates Granted: November 8, 1994- indefinite, subject to conditions
Miami-Taipei: December 27, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Airlines' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Delta Air Transport NV d/b/a SN Brussels Airlines

Routings¹: 1) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
2) Points in U.S.-points in Belgium (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Dates Granted: April 11, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: SN Brussels' aircraft
Route 2: American or SN Brussels aircraft

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/El Al Israel (07-0095)

Routing²: 1) Points in the U.S. and Israel and beyond
2) Points in the U.S and points in Israel (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); beyond Israel to open skies points; beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Date Granted: March 28, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Emirates (08-0215)

Routing: Points behind the United Arab Emirates (UAE) via the UAE and intermediates points to a point or points in the U.S. and beyond, and between the U.S. and any point or points

Date Granted: August 21, 2008, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Emirates aircraft (mail only)

Partners: American affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Etihad Airways (09-0154)

Routing³: Points in the U.S. and points in the UAE (either nonstop or via

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S.
and points in third countries

Date Granted: July 8, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Eva Airways Corporation (01-9752)

Routing: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Taiwan (either nonstop or via
intermediate points)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in
Taiwan (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via
open skies points)
4) Points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 6, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: American or Eva aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Finnair Oyj

Routings²: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Finland (either
nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Points in Finland- points in U.S. (either
nonstop or via intermediate points in third
countries)

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft: Route 1 above
American or Finnair aircraft: Route 2 above
Finnair aircraft: Route 3 above

Partners: American & affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/Gulf Air Company (08-0195)

Routings³: 1) Points in Abu Dhabi/Bahrain/Oman and Qatar and points in
the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points in
third countries)
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Dates Granted: August 4, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. Gulf's instant request for a S.O.A will supersede the route-specific S.O.A. held by Gulf Air in Docket-OST-1996-1055. The authorization requested by American will replace its limited authority on specific transatlantic flights. (Docket OST-2004-19923)

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Gulf Air Company GSC

Routings: Chicago/Dallas Ft Worth-Frankfurt; Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/
Miami/New York(JFK)-Paris(CDG)

Dates Granted: January 5, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American & its affiliates American Eagle and Executive d/b/a
American Eagle/Hainan Airlines Co., Ltd. (11-0228)

Routings¹: Points between the U.S. and China

Date Granted: February 15, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: American affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a
American Eagle/Iberia (08-0044)

Routings²: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Spain (either non-stop or
via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
3) Points in the U.S. and points in the E.U. (on a non-stop
basis and intermediate routings via open skies points);
points in the U.S and points in the ECAA where an open
skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to open
skies points

Dates Granted: March 30, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive d/b/a American
Eagle/Japan Airlines & affiliates JAL Express & JALways
(99-4994)

Routings³: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Japan (either non-stop or
via intermediate points in third countries); points in the
U.S. and points in third countries, including open skies

Dates Granted: February 18, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Japan aircraft

Partners: American/Jet Airways (07-0078)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in India
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
3) Points in the U.S. and points in India (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: January 7, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Kuwait

Dates Granted: December 1, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kuwait aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/LAN Airlines (99-6546)

Routings²: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Chile (either nonstop or over intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Points in Chile-points in U.S. (either nonstop or over intermediate points in third countries)
4) Points in the U.S. and points in Chile (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: January 7, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft: (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft: (Route 2 & 4)
LAN Chile aircraft: (Route 3)

Partners: American affiliate American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Argentina (07-0034)

Routings³: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Argentina
2) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Dates Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
American aircraft (Route 2)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Aerolane, Lineas Aereas Nacionales Del Ecuador d/b/a Lan Ecuador (11-0210)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. & points in Ecuador (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Date Granted: December 13, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or Lan Ecuador aircraft

Partners: American & affiliates American Eagle, Inc, Executive Airlines Inc. d/b/a American Eagle/Lan Peru (04-19965)

Routings: 1) Points in Peru and points in the U.S (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); Points in the U.S. and points in third countries
2) Points beyond the U.S. to open skies points
3) Points in Peru and points in the U.S. (non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)

Dates Granted: February 2, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American & affiliates or Lan Peru aircraft

Partners: American and its affiliates American Eagle and Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. (04-16945)

Routes: 1) Los Angeles-Mazatlan
2) Mexico City-Orlando
3) Puerto Vallarta-San Francisco

Dates Granted: September 6, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Route 1)

December 3, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(Route 2 & 3)

Description: Mexicana's aircraft

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates American Eagle Airlines, Executive Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion, S.A. de C.V. and its affiliate Aerovias Caribe, S.A. de C.V. d/b/a Aerocaribe (04-16945)

Routings: 1) Boston-Cancun; Chicago-Acapulco/Cancun/Mexico City/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo; Dallas Ft. Worth-Acapulco/Aguascalientes/Cancun/Cozumel/Guadalajara/Ixtapa/Leon/Mexico City/Monterrey/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo/

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- Zihuatanejo; Los Angeles-San Jose del Cabo; Miami-Cancun/
Mexico City; New York-Cancun; St. Louis-Cancun
- 2) Chicago-Durango/Guadalajara/Mexico City/Monterrey/Morelia/
Zacatecas; Denver-Mexico City; Las Vegas-Guadalajara/Mexico
City; Los Angeles-Cancun/Guadalajara/Leon/Mexico
City/Morelia/San Jose del Cabo/Zacatecas; Miami-Cancun/Mexico
City; New York/Newark-Mexico City; Oakland-Guadalajara/Leon/
Zacatecas; Portland-Guadalajara; Sacramento-Guadalajara; San
Antonio-Guadalajara/Mexico City; San Francisco-Guadalajara/
Mexico City/Morelia; San Jose-Guadalajara/Morelia
- 3) Mexico-Mexicana and Aerocaribe's authorized U.S. gateways-
beyond to points in third countries (either nonstop or via
intermediate points in third countries)¹
- 4) Dallas Ft Worth- Guadalajara
- 5) Washington, DC/Baltimore-Mexico City
- 6) Los Angeles-Mazatlan

Dates Granted: April 29, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American and its affiliates' aircraft: Route 1 & 3
Mexicana and its affiliate's aircraft: Routes 2, 4-6

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliates American Eagle Airlines,
Inc. & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/(Mexicana)
Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV its affiliate (Aerovias
Caribe, S A de CV d/b/a Aerocaribe)

Routings: 1) Chicago-San Luis Potosi
2) Dallas Ft. Worth-Torreón MX/Chihuahua MX

Dates Granted: July 26, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mexicana & its affiliate's aircraft: Route 1 above
American & its affiliates' aircraft: Route 2 above

Partners: American Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A
de CV (04-16945)

Routings²: Dallas/Ft. Worth/Mexico City
New York-Monterrey
Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta

Dates Granted: October 27, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mexicana aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/(Mexicana) Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A
de CV (04-16945)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. For initial points to be served see, Notice of Action Taken, dated April 29, 2004 in Docket OST-2004-16945.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings: Fresno-Guadalajara

Dates Granted: June 2, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mexicana aircraft

Partners: American Airlines and its affiliate American Eagle/(Mexicana)
Compania Mexicana de Aviacion S A de CV

Routing: New York Newark-San Jose del Cabo; St. Louis-Puerto
Vallarta; Miami-Cozumel

Dates Granted: February 15, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American/American Eagle aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Philippine Airlines

Routing: Vancouver-New York

Dates Granted: July 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines, Inc. & its affiliates American Eagle and
Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/(PLUNA)Lineas Aereas
Uruguayas Sociedad Anonima (11-0196)

Routings¹: Between points in the U.S. and points in Uruguay; between
points in the U.S. and points in third countries (either non-
stop or via intermediate points)

Date Granted: November 8, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways

Routing: New York/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Nadi/Sydney/Melbourne

Dates Granted: November 1, 1993 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft (all-cargo operations)

Partners: American/Qantas

Routing: New York*/Chicago*/Los Angeles/San Francisco*/Honolulu*-Fiji*-
points in New Zealand*-Sydney/Melbourne/Brisbane*/Darwin**/

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Cairns*/Perth*-beyond points selected by the U.S.**¹/point or
points in New Zealand*

Dates Granted: March 8, 1995 - indefinite, subject to conditions
*February 10, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
**June 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines & American Eagle/Qantas Airways

Routing: Australia-Los Angeles-Toronto

Dates Granted: August 28, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft: Australia-Los Angeles
American aircraft: Los Angeles-Toronto

Partners: American Airlines & American Eagle/Qantas Airways

Routing: Australia-New York-Toronto

Dates Granted: July 28, 2005-Indefinite, Subject to Conditions

Description: American, American Eagle aircraft: N.Y. -Toronto

Partners: American Airlines & American Eagle/Qantas Airways

Routing: New York-Halifax, Nova Scotia

Dates Granted: August 24, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American and American Eagle aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Points in Australia-Honolulu

Dates Granted: February 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: Qantas aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-Honolulu-points in Canada³

Dates Granted: June 4, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Qantas aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Australia-San Francisco-Boston/Chicago/Dallas Ft. Worth/Miami/
New York (JFK)/St. Louis

Dates Granted: September 29, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American Eagle aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Chicago-Montreal/Ottawa/Toronto; New York-Montreal

Dates Granted: February 12, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or American affiliate aircraft

Partners: American Airlines & its affiliates American Eagle & Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Royal Jordanian (06-26716)

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan
2) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
3) Points in Jordan and points in the U.S.(either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
4) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
5) Points in the U.S. and points in Jordan (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to open skies points

Dates Granted: March 23, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American or its affiliates aircraft (Route 1,2 & 4)
Royal Jordanian aircraft (Route 3)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 5)

Partners: American Airlines, American Eagle, Executive Airlines d/b/a American Eagle/Sahara Airlines Limited d/b/a Air Sahara

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in India
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries (either nonstop or via intermediate points)¹

Date Granted: November 8, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/Singapore Airlines Cargo PTE Limited or

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Singapore Airlines Limited

Routing: Points in U.S. - points outside U.S. (mail only)

Dates Granted: April 23, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: SIAC or SIA aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/(TAM-Mercosur)Transportes Aereos del
Mercosur, S.A.

Routing: Miami-Asuncion

Dates Granted: September 23, 1997 - September 23, 1998²

Description: American aircraft

Partners: American Airlines/TAM-Linhas Aereas S.A.

Routing: Atlanta/Chicago/Detroit/Houston/Los Angeles/New York/Newark/
Miami/Orlando/San Francisco/San Juan/Washington DC/Baltimore MD-
Belem/Belo Horizonte/Brasilia/Manaus/Porto Alegre/Recife/Rio de
Janeiro/Salvador/Sao Paulo

Dates Granted: Various dates, renewal June 6, 2002 - indefinite, subject
to conditions

Description: American or TAM aircraft

Partners: American/Singapore Airlines Limited

Routings: 1) New York/Los Angeles/San Francisco-Singapore
2) New York-Frankfurt

Dates Granted: February 25, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: Singapore aircraft (freight and mail only)

Partners: American/WestJet (11-0040)

Routing⁴: Points between the U.S. and Canada; points beyond the U.S. to
points in third countries

Date Granted: March 10, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

³ Transferred from Trans World Airlines to American and TWA Airlines LLC on April 6, 2001.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Atlantic Coast Airlines/British Midland Airways d/b/a bmi

Routing: Chicago-Montreal; Washington (Dulles)-Montreal/Toronto

Dates Granted: August 14, 2003 - August 14, 2005

Description: Atlantic Coast aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/(Aeromexico)Aerovias de Mexico

Routing: Atlanta/Dallas Ft. Worth-Monterrey

Dates Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/(Aeromexico) Aerovias de Mexico,SA.

Routing: Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo

Dates Granted: September 12, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines, Inc. (ASA), Delta/(Aeromexico)
Aeroviasde Mexico,SA. de C.V.

Routing: Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: July 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA or Delta equipment

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/Air France

Routing¹: France-points within the United States-points in third countries

Date Granted: February 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S.
Atlantic Southeat aircraft: U.S.-third countries

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/CAI Alitalia² (01-10417)

Routings: Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane S.p.A. changed it's name to C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 12, 2009, then changed it to Alitalia - Compagnia Aerea Italiani S.p.A. effective January 13, 2009

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines & Comair, Inc./Czech Airlines, Inc.

Routing: Czech Republic-points within the United States-points in third countries¹

Dates Granted: March 16, 2001-indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ExpressJet or Comair aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet Airlines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in third countries²

Date Granted: October 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA aircraft

Partners: Caribbean Sun Airlines, Inc./Caribbean Star Airlines, Ltd.

Routing: San Juan, Puerto Rico/St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands-St. Johns, Antigua

Dates Granted: May 21, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Caribbean Sun aircraft

Partners: Colgan & Continental/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)
(05-20122 & 11-0001)

Routings³: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the European Common Aviation Area where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: February 18, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or LOT aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc, Delta Connection/Aeromexico

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Comair, Inc./Air France Société

Routing: France-any points in U.S.-any point in any third country

Dates Granted: March 3, 2000 - indefinite, subject to condition¹

Description: Air France aircraft: France-U.S.

Comair aircraft: U.S.-any point in any third country

Partners: Comair/CAI Alitalia² (01-10417)

Routings: Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: December 23, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in third countries³

Dates Granted: October 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Comair aircraft

Partners: Comair & Delta Air Lines/Olympic Air Anonymos Etairia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings⁴: Any points or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements; beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Compass⁵, Mesaba, Pinnacle Airlines, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane S.p.A. changed its name to C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 12, 2009, then changed it to Alitalia - Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 13, 2009

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Formally Northwest Airlines

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to condition²

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Compass, Mesaba, Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (05-15191)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: May 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions³

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
Delta Connection aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Compass & Delta/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (03-15191)

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries⁴

Date Granted: July 10, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia & United/Aegean Airlines
Societe Anonyme d/b/a Aegean Airlines S.A. (10-0132)

Routing⁵: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any E.U. Member State (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: June 23, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served. (See also Notice of Action Taken in Docket OST-2003-15191, July 11, 2003, consolidating Northwest/KLM authorities) (Conditions changed by Notice of Action Taken, Docket OST-2003-15191, dated January 11, 2005)

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/Air Canada & Jazz Air LP d/b/a Air Canada Jazz (09-0175)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Canada (on a nonstop basis and routings via intermediate open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental/Air Japan Co. Ltd.

Routing¹: Any point in U.S.-any point in Japan (Mail only)

Dates Granted: December 1, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Japan aircraft

Partners: Continental/Air New Zealand

Routings²: 1) Points in U.S.-points in New Zealand (either nonstop or via intermediate points (mail only)
2) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries (mail only)

Dates Granted: August 28, 2002 -indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air New Zealand aircraft

Partners³: Continental, Continental Micronesia/Air New Zealand (09-0340)

Routings⁴: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points)
2) Points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Dates Granted: January 26, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental⁵ or Air New Zealand aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/All Nippon Airway Co., Ltd⁶ (09-0344)

Routing: 1) A point or points in the U.S., and a point or points in Japan either non-stop or via an intermediate point or points in

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ The joint applicants note that Continental Micronesia will not place its code on flight operated by Air new Zealand, but Air New Zealand will place its code on flights operated by Continental Micronesia.

⁶ Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

third countries

- 2) A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points beyond the U.S.
- 3) A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points beyond the U.S. on a blind sector basis

Date Granted: January 19, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental only¹ and ANA aircraft (Route 1)
ANA aircraft (Route 2)
Continental aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, & Colgan Air/Asiana
(09-0277)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the Rep. of Korea (on a nonstop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: November 20, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental Airlines, Inc./Austrian Airlines AG (11-0173)

Routing²: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate points); between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the ECAA; beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: November 21, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Austrian aircraft

Partners: Continental & United/Avianca (11-0163 & 11-0164)

Routings³: Between points in the U.S. and points in Colombia (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan Air/bmi &
British Midland Regional Ltd d/b/a bmi Regional (09-0174)

¹ Continental Micronesia and Colgan will not be placing their codes on flights operated by ANA, but ANA will be placing its code on flights operated by Continental Micronesia and Colgan.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and routings via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. any point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental/(COPA) Compania Panamena de Aviacion, S.A.

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-Central America; U.S.-points beyond U.S.
2) Central America-points in the U.S. other than Houston, Newark and Cleveland
3) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Panama (on a non-stop basis and on routings via intermediate open skies points)
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: July 9, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental aircraft: Route 1 above
COPA aircraft: Route 2 above

Partners: Continental & Colgan/LOT (Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A.)
(05-20122 & 11-0001)

Routings²: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the the European Common Aviation Area where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: February 18, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or LOT aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Lufhansa, Lufthansa Cityline, Air Dolomiti, Augsburg, PrivatAir GmbH, PrivatAir S.A., Contact, Eurowings Luftverkehrs, Cirrus Airlines Luftfahrtgesellschaft (09-0175)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and routings via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any point or point in the ECAA and Switzerland where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: October 21, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, Colgan/Scandinavian Airlines System (10-0020)

Routing¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. Member States of Norway (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: March 11, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental/Swiss Int'l Airlines (05-22464)

Routing²: Between any point in Switzerland and any point in the U.S. (either nonstop or via third country intermediate points); between any points in the U.S. and any points in any third country

Date Granted: October 18, 2011, indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Swiss aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia & Colgan Air/TAM (10-0056)

Routing³: Points in the U.S. and points in Brazil (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)

Date Granted: May 13, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Continental, Continental Micronesia, & Colgan Air/TAP (TAP Portugal) (10-0206)

Routing⁴: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points);

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: September 9, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or TAP aircraft

Partners: Continental Airlines, ExpressJet Airlines/TAP Air Portugal

Routings¹: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Portugal (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries

Dates Granted: April 21, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Continental or TAP aircraft: Route 1
Continental, ExpressJet, or TAP aircraft: Route 2

Description: Continental or CAI Alitalia aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeroflot-Russian Airlines (07-26805)

Routing²: 1) Between New York and Atlanta, on the one hand, and Moscow on the other hand
2) Between New York, Los Angeles, and Washington, on the one hand, and Moscow on the other hand

Date Granted: July 8, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft (Route 1)
Aeroflot aircraft (Route 2)

Partners³: Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/Aerolineas Argentinas (11-0153)

Routings: Between points in the U.S. and points in Argentina; between points in the U.S. and points in third countries, pursuant to the U.S.-Argentina Air Services Agreement

Date Granted: December 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerolitoral, S.A.de C.V. (01-10833)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Delta Connection regional affiliates includes Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc.; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines, Inc.; GoJet Airlines, Mesaba Aviation, Inc.; Pinnacle Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

Routings¹: 1) El Paso-Chihuahua; San Antonio-Monterrey MX; Tucson-Hermosillo
2) Hermosillo-Los Angeles
3) Ontario CA-Hermosillo

Date Granted: October 30, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aerolitoral aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerolitoral, S.A.de C.V. d/b/a Aeromexico Connect (12-0036)

Routings²: Brownsville-Monterrey

Date Granted: March 8, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aerolitoral aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Atlanta/Dallas Fort Worth/Orlando/Los Angeles/New York(JFK)-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guadalajara

Dates Granted: various dates - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Dallas Fort Worth/Orlando-Mexico City
Delta & Aeromexico aircraft: Atlanta/Los Angeles/New Cork (JFK)-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guadalajara

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Atlanta-Cancun/Monterrey; Dallas Ft. Worth-Cancun

Dates Granted: various beginning dates-indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Mexico City-Atlanta-Frankfurt

Date Granted: April 11, 1997 - August 5, 2000³

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico City-Atlanta
Delta aircraft: Atlanta-Frankfurt

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

Routings: Atlanta-Monterrey/Guadalajara; Houston/New Orleans-Cancun;
New York/Newark/Miami-Cancun/Mexico City; Los Angeles-
Hermosillo; Phoenix-Guadalajara/Guaymas/Hermosillo;
San Diego-Mexico City/San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: June 4, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft: Atlanta-Guadalajara
Aeromexico aircraft: all other routes listed

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Houston-Villahermosa; Los Angeles-Aguascalientes

Date Granted: July 29, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Houston-Mexico City; Miami-Merida; Los Angeles-Leon;
Los Angeles-Puerto Vallarta

Date Granted: August 5, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Mexico-Atlanta-Montreal/Toronto¹

Dates Granted: October 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Atlanta-Cozumel; Phoenix-Mexico City

Date Granted: November 5, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Atlanta-Cancun

Date Granted: November 24, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

¹ For carriage of Aeromexico's Mexico-Montreal/Toronto traffic.

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Las Vegas-Mexico City

Dates Granted: November 24, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Chicago-Mexico City; Los Angeles-Guaymas

Date Granted: February 9, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Los Angeles-Durango; Atlanta-Merida

Date Granted: June 20, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Atlanta-Leon

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Atlanta-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: September 12, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Mexico-Los Angeles-Tokyo/Nagoya¹

Date Granted: December 1, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

¹ Aeromexico code in respective Mexico-third-country market only; no Aeromexico services will be offered between the United States and Japan.

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Guadalajara-Ontario CA; Los Angeles-Acapulco

Date Granted: July 25, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Ontario CA-Hermosillo

Date Granted: February 27, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Cincinnati-Cancun

Date Granted: May 9, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Mexico-Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-Barcelona/London/Madrid/
Milan/Nice/Paris/Rome¹

Dates Granted: August 1, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft: Mexico-Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati
Delta aircraft: Atlanta/New York/Cincinnati-European
points listed above

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: San Diego-Loreto

Date Granted: August 28, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Mazatlan-San Diego

Date Granted: October 2, 2002- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

¹ For the carriage of Aeromexico's Mexico-Europe traffic.

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: San Jose del Cabo MX-Ontario CA; Monterrey MX-Las Vegas NV

Date Granted: March 26, 2003- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Mexico City-Ft. Lauderdale; Monterrey MX-Orlando

Date Granted: May 30, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Culiacan MX-Las Vegas NV

Date Granted: June 30, 2003 - indefinite, subject to condition¹

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Las Vegas-Guadalajara

Date Granted: August 14, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta

Date Granted: January 31, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: 1) Boston-Cancun
2) New York/Newark-Monterrey

Date Granted: February 23, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Notice of Action Taken in Docket OST-2003-15419 granting authority inadvertently states the effective date of the statement of authorization as being May 30, 2003; the effective date, however, should be June 30, 2003, the date of the action notice.

Description: Delta aircraft: Boston-Cancun
Aeromexico aircraft: New York/Newark-Monterrey

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routings: Atlanta-Acapulco/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; Cincinnati-Cancun/San Jose del Cabo; Los Angeles-Acapulco/Cancun/Ixtapa Zihuatanejo/Puerto Vallarta; New York Newark-Acapulco/Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Washington, DC-Cancun

Date Granted: February 1, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico

Routing: Seattle-Mexico City

Date Granted: June 22, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico (12-0036)

Routing: Atlanta/Washington, DC-Mexico City; New York-Cancun; Sacramento-Guadalajara

Date Granted: March 8, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Aeromexico aircraft

Partners: Delta, ExpressJet/Aeromexico

Routing: Salt Lake City - San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: July 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ASA or Delta equipment

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair/Aeromexico (03-15419)

Routings: Mexico-U.S.-Canada¹
Aeromexico's authorized U.S. gateways-Canada

Dates Granted: April 9, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Delta affiliate aircraft
Delta, Comair and/or ExpressJet Airlines aircraft

¹ For carriage of Aeromexico's Mexico-Canadian traffic. Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Delta Connection & Pinnacle/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routing¹: 1) Between Atlanta, on the one hand, and Monterrey and Guadalajara on the other; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Pinnacle
2) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countires

Date Granted: February 25, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Pinnacle aircraft (Route 1)
Delta/Detla Connection aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aeromexico (10-0300)

Routing²: Atlanta-Cozumel/San Jose del Cabo; Boston/Cincinnati/Detroit/Orlando/Memphis/Minneapolis/St. Paul/Salt Lake City/Washington-Cancun; Detroit/Memphis/Minneapolis/St. Paul/Salt Lake City-Mexico City; Salt Lake City-Guadalajara; New York/Salt Lake City-Puerto Vallarta; Salt Lake City-San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: February 16, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta, Delta Connection/Aeromexico

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countires

Date Granted: April 20, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta/Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Aerpostal, Alas de Venezuela

Routing: Atlanta-Caracas

Date Granted: May 15, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta/Air China International Corp.

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings: Beijing/Shanghai-Los Angeles/San Francisco (mail only)

Dates Granted: October 16, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹
effective July 1, 2003 (mail only)

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: Delta/Air China International Corp.

Routing: New York/Chicago-Beijing/Shanghai (mail only)

Dates Granted: April 8, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions
effective July 1, 2003 (mail only)

Description: Air China aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Inc./Air Europa (11-0160)

Routing²: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any points or points in the E.U.(on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings); between any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA; beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: September 21, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair, Pinnacle³ d/b/a
Delta Connection/Air France (00-6939 & 04-19214)

Routings⁴: 1) U.S.-any point or points in any third country
2) Any point or points in France-any point or points in the U.S.(either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country)
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
February 26, 2002 affiliates added

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
Air France aircraft (Route 2)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta Connection aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines⁵, Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines, Pinnacle
Airlines/Air France (04-19214)

¹ By letter dated April 3, 2003, Northwest advised the Department that this code share would terminate June 30, 2003. Subsequently, by letter dated June 30, 2003, Northwest further advised that the code share would continue only in these markets and on a mail-only basis.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Previously operated as Northwest Airlink carrier.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Northwest Airlines merged with Delta Air Lines (see order 09-1-8, Docket 08-0162).

Routing: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta/Air One d/b/a CAI Alitalia

Routings: Any point in Italy and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

Date Granted: January 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air One aircraft

Partners: Delta/Asiana Airlines

Routing: Seoul-New York/San Francisco/Chicago/Seattle/Honolulu/Los Angeles

Date Granted: December 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Asiana aircraft (mail only)

Partners: Delta/Braathens ASA

Routing: Minneapolis-Oslo

Date Granted: March 5, 1999 - subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet Airlines, Comair Inc. & GoJet/CAI Alitalia¹ (01-10417)

Routings²: 1) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Italy (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
5) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 26, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Alitalia-Linee Aeree Italiane S.p.A. changed it's name to C.A.I. Compagnia Aerea Italiana S.p.A. effective January 12, 2009, then changed it to Alitalia - Compagnia Aerea Italiani S.p.A. effective January 13, 2009

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Delta or CAI Alitalia aircraft: Routes 1 & 2 above
Delta, ExpressJet, Comair or CAI Alitalia aircraft: Route 2-5 above

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Airlines Ltd. (02-11459)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (either non-stop or via points)

2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Taiwan (on a non-stop basis and on intermediate routings via open skies points)

3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Partners²: Delta & Delta Connection affiliates/China Eastern (11-0065)

Routings³: Between the U.S. and China, and to behind, intermediate and beyond points in third countries

Dates Granted: May 6, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/China Southern Airlines Limited

Routings⁴: 1) Points in U.S.- Points in China

2) Points in the U.S. and China (via intermediate points and beyond)

3) Points in the U.S and third countries

Dates Granted: January 21, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: China Southern aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2 & 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Czech Airlines

Routing⁵: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)

2) Between a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast, Chautauqua, Comair, Compass, GoJet, Mesaba Aviation, Pinnacle, Sky West and Shuttle America Corporation.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: February 27, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Czech aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Emirates

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in United Arab Emirates (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: October 23, 2003 - indefinite subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta/Japan Airlines

Routing²: Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan via an intermediate point or points in third countries

Dates Granted: September 14, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or JAL aircraft (all-cargo code share)

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Jersey European Airways (U.K.)Ltd t/a FlyBE

Routing: Brussels-Atlanta/New York

Date Granted: February 20, 2003 - September 10, 2003³

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines, Pinnacle Airlines, Inc/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routings⁴: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 10, 2010 (Pinnacle added)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

⁴ Delta and KLM will continue to provide 30-day notifications pertaining to new codeshare non-open skies countries, and Delta will also continue to provide notification to its TSA Principal Security Inspector of code share service to new points that are not currently served by Delta.

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1& 2)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta (Route 3)

Partners: Delta Air Lines, ExpressJet, Comair/Korean Air Lines
(03-14367)

Routings¹: 1) U.S.-any point or point in Korea (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country
2) Korea-any point or points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via any intermediate point or points in any third country
3) U.S.-any point or points in any third country
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
5) Beyond the U.S. to a point or points in any open skies partner country while an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: August 6, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions
(ExpressJet & Comair added March 11, 2003)

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Airlines/Malaysia Airlines

Routings²: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Malaysia (either nonstop or over any intermediate point in any third country)
2) Any point or points in U.S. - any point or points in any third country

Dates Granted: August 24, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines & Comair/Olympic Air Anonymos Etairia
Aeroporikon Metaforona d/b/a Olympic Air (09-0223)

Routings³: Any points or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has open skies agreements); beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Delta Air Lines/Royal Air Marocco

Routings: 1) Points in the U.S.-Points in Morocco (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
2) U.S.-any third country point
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Morocco (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 22, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Routes 1, 3 & 4: both carriers' aircraft
Route 2: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale-Johannesburg/Cape Town

Dates Granted: January 5, 2000- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African Airways aircraft

Partners: Delta Air Lines/South African Airways

Routing: Atlanta/New York/Ft. Lauderdale/Miami/Los Angeles/Washington DC-Dakar, Senegal-Johannesburg/Cape Town

Date Granted: September 26, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: South African Airways aircraft

Partner: Delta Air Lines/Vietnam Airlines (10-0073)

Routing²: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Vietnam (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via points in Japan and open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 23, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta aircraft

Partners: Delta/Virgin Blue Int'l d/b/a V Australia, Virgin Blue, Pacific Blue Airlines PTY LTD, & Pacific Blue Airlines LTD (09-0156)

Routing³: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Australia or New Zealand (on a nonstop basis and via intermediate routings via any point or points in countries with which the U.S. has an open skies agreement); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 7, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partner¹: Delta & Delta Connection regional affiliates/WestJet (11-0199)

Routing²: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Canada (on a non-stop basis and via intermediate routings); beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: November 9, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: Evergreen International/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: New York/Toledo/Chicago/Los Angeles/Honolulu-Nadi/Sydney/Melbourne

Date Granted: April 11, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Evergreen aircraft (all-cargo only)

Partners: Evergreen International/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Atlanta-Auckland-Australia

Date Granted: August 11, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Evergreen aircraft (all-cargo only)

Partners: Evergreen International/(TAMPA) Transportes Aereos Mercantiles Panamericanos, S.A.

Routing: Miami-Bogota (mail only)

Date Granted: July 30, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TAMPA aircraft

Partners: ExpressJet, Delta Connection/Aeromexico (00-7708)

¹ The Delta Connection carriers are Atlantic Southeast Airlines, Inc.; Chautauqua Airlines, Inc.; Comair, Inc.; Compass Airlines Inc.; GoJet Airlines, Mesaba Aviation, Inc., Pinnacle Airlines, Inc.; SkyWest Airlines, Inc.; and Shuttle America Corporation.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served

Routing: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: August 25, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta or Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Nippon Cargo Airlines, Co., Ltd.

Routing: Point or points in Japan-point or points in U.S.¹ (cargo only)

Date Granted: October 23, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Nippon Cargo aircraft

Partners: Federal Express/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: New York/Newark/Chicago/Memphis/San Francisco/Oakland-Los Angeles/Honolulu-Sydney via Nadi²

Date Granted: October 26, 1995 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Federal Express aircraft over above routing
Qantas aircraft: Los Angeles-Honolulu-Sydney;
Los Angeles-Sydney
(all-cargo code-share)

Partners: Freedom Airlines & SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routings³: Points within the U.S and beyond the U.S. to third countries

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing⁴: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (29353)

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; Points in the U.S.-
points in third countries¹

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routings: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: March 21, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways,
Austrian Airlines, British Midland Airway & Deutsche Lufthansa
(05-22547)

Routing²: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries³

Date Granted: April 21, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing⁴: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings⁵: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar (29161)

Routing⁶: U.S. points and points in third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹
(Docket 28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in Canada²

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: GoJet Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal
(08-0069)

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in third countries³

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: GoJet d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/HMY Airways Inc. d/b/a/ Harmony Airways

Routing: Canada-Honolulu-Sydney

Date Granted: July 13, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian Airlines aircraft

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/Korean Air Lines Co. (Docket 07-27392)

Routings⁴: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries
2) A point or points in the U.S. and a point or points in Korea (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries)

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Dates Granted: March 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft (Route 1)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: Hawaiian Airlines/V Australia Airlines (11-0186)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in Australia (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: October 20, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Hawaiian aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Cathay Pacific (10-0227)

Routing: Points between Cathay Pacific's Canada gateways & 25 U.S. code share points²

Date Granted: September 21, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or Horizon aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Icelandair (10-0109)

Routings³: Points in the U.S. and Canada, for the purpose of transporting Icelandair's Iceland-U.S. and Iceland-Canada traffic

Date Granted: May 7, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska or its affiliate Horizon's aircraft

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Korean Airlines (08-0198)

Routings: 1) Los Angeles-Vancouver/Guadalajara/Cancun/Mazatlan/San Jose del Cabo/Puerto Vallarta
2) Seattle-Vancouver/Calgary/Edmonton/Victoria/Kelowna
3) Los Angeles-La Paz
4) Portland-Vancouver

Date Granted: October 5, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska aircraft (Route 1)
Horizon aircraft (Route 2-4)

Partners: Horizon & Alaska/Qantas (08-0230)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² The 25 U.S. points for code share operations are Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, San Diego, San Jose, San Juan, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa, and Washington/Baltimore.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries in conjunction with services held out by Qantas between Australia and such third countries

Date Granted: July 31, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Alaska & Horizon aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Emirates (12-0052)

Routing²: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreements with the U.S.

Date Granted: April 17, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Japan Airlines Co., Ltd, (12-0041)

Routing³: Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries that have Open Skies Agreements with the U.S.

Date Granted: April 4, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/Lufthansa (09-0209)

Routings⁴: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: September 15, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: JetBlue/South African Airways (SAA) (11-0017)

Routing⁵: Between SAA's authorized U.S. gateways and points beyond the U.S. served by JetBlue

Date Granted: April 26, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: JetBlue aircraft

Partners: Kalitta Air/DHL International (DHLI)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: New York-Brussels-Bahrain-Dubai (all-cargo operations)

Date Granted: February 17, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kalitta aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Air Canada (29353)

Routing²: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada; Points in the U.S.-
Point in third countries

Date Granted: October 17, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways Co.

Routings: Points in Japan-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada³
Points in Austria-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points to points in Canada as follows Chicago/Denver/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Washington DC-Calgary/Edmonton/Toronto/Winnipeg/Ottawa/Montreal/Vancouver

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing⁴: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines

Routings: Points in Japan-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada⁵
Points in Austria-Points in the U.S.-Points in Canada
Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: November 30, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft: interior U.S. points to points in Canada as follows Chicago/Denver/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Washington DC-Calgary/Edmonton/Toronto/Winnipeg/Ottawa/Montreal/Vancouver

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways Limited (BMI) (06-25733)

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Date Granted: March 29, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a/ United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings²: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routing³: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Ltd

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa Airlines d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹
(Docket 07-28788)

Routing: Points in the U.S.-points in Canada²

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesa Airlines LLC d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal
(08-0069)

Routing: 1) Points in the U.S.-points in third countries³
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any

other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesa d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Mesaba, Compass, Pinnacle, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings⁴: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to condition⁵

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

Partners: Mesaba Aviation, Compass Airlines & Pinnacle d/b/a Delta/
Air France (04-19214)

Routing¹: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: January 7, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Delta Connection aircraft

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing²: Between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: November 4, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection's aircraft

Partners: Mesaba d/b/a Delta Connection/Korean Air Lines (03-14367)

Routing³: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: October 14, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Mesaba aircraft

Partners: North American Airlines, Inc./El Al Israel Airlines Ltd.

Routing: New York-Amsterdam/Frankfurt/Tel Aviv (mail only)

Dates Granted: May 31, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: El Al aircraft

Partners: Pinnacle d/b/a Delta Connection/Aeromexico (97-3289 & 00-7708)

Routing⁴: 1) Between Atlanta, on the one hand, and Monterrey and Guadalajara on the other; on a blind-sector basis between Aeromexico's U.S. gateway points and points in Canada served by Pinnacle
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: February 25, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Pinnacle aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served

³ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: Pinnacle¹, Mesaba, Compass, Delta/Air France (04-19214)

Routings²: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Dates Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to condition³

Description: Either carriers' aircraft (Routes 1 - 2)
Pinnacle aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: Pinnacle d/b/a Delta Connection/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing⁴: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: March 9, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Pinnacle aircraft

Partners: Pinnacle Airlines, Inc. & Delta Air Lines/KLM Royal Dutch Airlines (04-19214)

Routings⁵: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where open skies agreement is being applied
3) Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: February 6, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions
March 10, 2010 Pinnacle added

Description: Delta or KLM aircraft (Route 1& 2)
Pinnacle d/b/a Delta (Route 3)

Partners: Polar Air Cargo/Qantas Airways Limited

Routings: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Australia;
2) Points in Australia-points in any third countries

¹ Formerly a Northwest Airlink carrier.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to advance 30-day notification of points to be served.

⁴ **Approval subject to 30-day advanced notification of points to be served.**

⁵ Delta and KLM will continue to provide 30-day notifications pertaining to new code share non-open skies countries, and Delta will also continue to provide notification to its TSA Principal Security Inspector of code share service to new points that are not currently served by Delta.

Dates Granted: April 17, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Polar aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing²: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing³: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: December 2, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partner: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways
(06-23965)

Routing⁴: Point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

Dated Granted: July 13, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Asiana (09-0199)

Routing⁵: Between U.S. points and points in third countries

Date Granted: September 23, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partner: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Austrian (09-0031)

Routings⁶: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: February 20, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partner: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways
(07-28500)

Routing¹: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada

Date Granted: July 13, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings²: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/Qatar (29161)

Routing³: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries

2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America Airlines d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TACA Group¹ (28788)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: U.S. points-points in Canada

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: Shuttle America d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routing²: 1) U.S. points-points in third countries

2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Shuttle America aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Aer Lingus (09-0131)

Routing³: Points in the U.S. and points in third countries

Date Granted: June 11, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest/Aeromexico (10-0300)

Routing⁴: Salt Lake City-Guadalajara/Puerto Vallarta/San Jose del Cabo

Date Granted: February 16, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest/Aeromexico

Routing⁵: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries on a blind-sector basis for the carriage of Aeromexico's traffic between Mexico and third countries

Date Granted: April 19, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest/Delta Connection aircraft

¹ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: SkyWest, Freedom Airlines d/b/a Delta/Air France (00-6939)

Routings¹: Points within the U.S and beyond the U.S. to third countries

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest or Freedom aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Air Canada

Routing: Points in U.S.-points in Canada²

Date Granted: June 16, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a Delta/Alitalia (01-10417)

Routing³: Point between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: September 29, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/All Nippon Airways (08-0246)

Routing: Points in the U.S and point in third countries⁴

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Asiana (03-15204)

Routing⁵: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Canada
2) A point or points in the U.S. and the Rep. of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: June 5, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Austrian Airlines (08-0246)

Routings¹: 1) Points in the U.S and point in third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 12, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/British Midland Airways(06-23627)

Routing²: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Date Granted: March 9, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partner: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Airlines (02-11459)

Routing³: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: December 16, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partner: SkyWest d/b/a Delta Connection/China Southern Airlines
(97-2653, 99-5031, 01-9314 & 01-10172)

Routing⁴: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: October 11, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Jet Airways (08-0261)

Routings⁵: Points in the U.S and points in third countries

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a United Express/Lufthansa (03-16724)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing¹: Points in U.S.-points in Canada

Dates Granted: January 6, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/Qatar (07-29161)

Routings²: 1) U.S. points and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft (Route 1)
Either carriers' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TACA Group³ (07-28788)

Routing: U.S. points-points in Canada

Dates Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest d/b/a United Express/TAP Air Portugal (08-0069)

Routings⁴: 1) U.S. points-points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ The TACA Group includes TACA International Airlines, S.A., Lineas Aereas Costarricenses, S.A. (LACSA), AVIATECA S.A., Nicaraguense de Aviacion, S.A., TACA de Honduras, S.A. de C.V., and Trans American Airlines, S.A.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: SkyWest d/b/a United Express aircraft

Partners: SkyWest Airlines d/b/a Delta Connection/Virgin Blue
International d/b/a V Australia (09-0156)

Routings: Points between the U.S. and third countries

Date Granted: January 13, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: SkyWest aircraft

Partners: United, Continental & Continental Micronesia/Aegean Airlines
Societe Anonyme d/b/a Aegean Airlines S.A. (10-0132)

Routing¹: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any E.U. Member State (either non-stop or via intermediate open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: February 23, 2012 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Aer Lingus Limited (08-0176)

Routings²: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open-skies agreement is being applied

Date Granted: July 25, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Canada (09-0095)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air China International Corp.

Routings^{1 2}: 1) Any point or points in U.S. -any point or points in China

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 2) Any point or points in People's Republic of China -China's U.S. coterminal gateways

Date Granted: October 23, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: United aircraft
Route 2: Air China aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air Japan Co., Ltd.

Routing³: Point or points in U.S.-point or points in Japan

Date Granted: October 25, 2002 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Air Japan aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Air New Zealand Limited (99-6013)

Routings⁴: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in New Zealand, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries
2) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in any third country
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 6, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United & Air New Zealand aircraft: Route 1
United or Air New Zealand aircraft: Route 2 - 4

Partners: United Air Lines/All Nippon Airways⁵

Routings⁶: 1) Points or points in U.S.-points or points in Japan, either non-stop or via intermediate point or points in third countries
2) Japan-point or points in U.S.-point or points beyond U.S.

Date Granted: August 7, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft: Route 1 above
United or ANA aircraft: Route 2 above

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² The authority for Air China to display its code on flights operated by United, and the authority for United to display its code on flights operated by Air China, shall be limited to those code-share points which may be served under the aviation agreement between the United States and the People's Republic of China.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁵ Effective October 1, 2010, All Nippon Airways, Air Central Co., Air Next Co. & Air Nippon Network Co., will merge into Air Nippon Network, which will then change its name to ANA Wings. Flight are operated on a wet lease basis.

⁶ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United Air Lines/Asiana Airlines (02-13320)

Routings¹: 1) Points in U.S.-points in Korea (either nonstop or via third country points)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) A point or points in the U.S. and the Rep. of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: December 19, 2002 -indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Asiana aircraft: Route 1 & 3
United aircraft: Route 2

Partners: United Air Lines/Austrian Airlines (00-6803)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point in any third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Austria (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
3) Any point in Austria-any point in the U.S.(either non-stop or via intermediate points)
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 22, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions²

Description: United aircraft: Routes 1 and 2 above
Austrian aircraft: Route 3 above
Both carriers' aircraft: Route 4 above

Partners: United & Continental/Avianca (11-0163 & 11-0164)

Routings³: Between points in the U.S. and points in Colombia (either nonstop or via intermediate points in third countries); beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: October 28, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/British Midland (BMI)(03-15758)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: October 5, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Brussels Airlines (10-0024)

Routing²: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in the EU or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 18, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/BWIA West Indies Airways Limited

Routing: Washington Dulles/New York-Antigua/Barbados/Port of Spain;
Miami-Barbados/Port of Spain/Tobago

Date Granted: July 6, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: BWIA aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Cayman Airways Limited

Routing: Miami/Houston/Tampa/Atlanta/Orlando-Cayman Islands

Date Granted: November 4, 1994 - December 12, 1999³

Description: Cayman Airways' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Croatia Airlines (07-28897)

Routing⁴: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in Croatia (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 22, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Renewal filed and pending; invoked APA.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./EgyptAir (08-0384 & 08-0383)

Routing¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via intermediate points) and beyond
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Egypt (either non-stop or via intermediate points)
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: April 2, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1 & 3), EgyptAir aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Air Lines/Etihad Airways (07-28917)

Routing: Points in the U.S. via intermediate points to points in the United Arab Emirates, points beyond the UAE, and from points outside the U.S. and terminating in the U.S. (mail only)

Dates Granted: September 4, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Etihad aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/EuroLOT S.A. (06-24989)

Routings²: 1) Points in Poland and points in third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any points or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 8, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: EuroLot aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines, Inc./Jet Airways, Ltd. (08-0164)

Routing³: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in India (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: November 10, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Partners: United Air Lines/Kuwait Airways

Routing: New York-Kuwait via Frankfurt and London (mail only)

Date Granted: March 14, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Kuwait Airways aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lauda Air Luftfahrt AG (00-7751)

Routing¹: 1) Any point in the U.S.-any point in Austria (non-stop or via intermediate points); any point in U.S.-any point in a third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 22, 2001 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing: Germany-any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in any third country

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines

Routing: Any point or points in Germany-any point or points in U.S. (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Lufthansa aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Lufthansa German Airlines (undocketed)

Routing: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or points in Germany (either non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any third country)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 8, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft

Partners: United/Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT S.A. (04-17468)

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any points in Poland (either non-stop or via third country points)
2) Any points in U.S.-any points in any third country
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); a point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 30, 2003 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1 & 2),
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: United Air Lines/Qatar Airways

Routings: 1) Any points in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either nonstop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

- 2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Qatar (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: July 19, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United/Scandinavian Airlines System (99-5251)

Routings²: 1) Any points or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in Scandinavia, on the other hand (either

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

non-stop or over any intermediate point or points in any country)¹

- 2) Any point or points in the U.S., on the one hand, and any point or points in any third country, on the other hand
- 3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. or Norway (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
- 4) A point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied
- 5) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: March 21, 1997 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United and/or SAS aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Singapore Airlines Limited or Singapore Cargo Pte (Cargo codeshare services only) (00-7696)

Routings²: 1) U.S.-Singapore (non-stop or via intermediate points); U.S.-third countries
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and Singapore (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Dates Granted: October 17, 2000 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United and/or Singapore aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/South African Airways

Routings: 1) U.S. gateways-points in South Africa (via intermediate points) Washington, DC-Johannesburg; Atlanta/New York/Washington, DC-points in South Africa (via Dakar, Senegal/Sal, Cape Verde)
2) U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: October 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: 1) South African aircraft
2) United aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/Swiss International Air Lines Ltd. d/b/a Swiss (05-22464 & 22725)

Routings: 1) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Switzerland (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
2) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

¹ On November 14, 2003, the Department authorized United's code to be placed on certain SAS flights (operated by Korean Air Lines) for mail only services.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: October 19, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TACA Group's² (24078)

Routings: 1) Any points in the U.S. and any point in Central America or Peru (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); Any point in the U.S., Central America or Peru and any point in any third country
2) Any point in Central America and Peru, on the one hand, and any points in the U.S., on the other hand (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); Any point in Central America, Peru, or the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: May 18, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United aircraft (Route 1), TACA groups aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: United Express/TACA Group

Routing: Points in the U.S. and points in Canada

Date Granted: August 8, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United/TACA Peru

Routings³: 1) Points within Peru or Central America-Points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries

Date Granted: September 11, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: TACA Peru aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAM Linhas Aereas, S.A. (0012)

Routing: Any point or points in the U.S., via intermediate points, and any points in Brazil and beyond

Date Granted: October 24, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions⁴

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Air Lines/TAP Air Portugal (05-21686)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² The TACA Group are as follows: TACA International Airlines; Lineas Aereas Costarricenses (LACSA); AVIATECA; Nicaragua, TACA de Honduras; and Trans American Airlines.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any points in Portugal (either non-stop or via third country points); any points in U.S.-any points in any third country
2) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 11, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United or TAP aircraft: Portugal to U.S.
United aircraft: interior U.S. points
TAP aircraft: interior Portugal points

Partners: United Air Lines/Transportes Aeromar

Routing: San Antonio-San Luis Potosi

Date Granted: May 12, 1994- indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Transportes Aeromar aircraft

Partners: United/(Turkish Airlines) Turk HAVA Yollari (THY)
(04-19148 & 08-0102)

Routings¹: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any point in Turkey (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in a third country
3) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Turkey (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: April 17, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: United Express/South African Airways Limited

Routing: Between U.S. points and points in third countries without local traffic rights

Date Granted: January 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: United Express aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/All Nippon Airways (09-0061)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: 1) Tokyo-Chicago via Anchorage; Tokyo-Honolulu
2) Tokyo-Chicago

Dates Granted: March 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: ANA aircraft

Partners: United Parcel Service/Nippon Cargo Airlines Co. Ltd.

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in the U.S.-any point or points in Japan and beyond (via any intermediate point or points)
2) Any point or points in Japan-any point or points in the U.S. and beyond (via any intermediate point or points)

Date Granted: June 22, 1999 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS or NCA aircraft (cargo only)

Partners: United Parcel Service/Qantas Airways Limited

Routing: Louisville-Los Angeles-Honolulu-Fiji-Sydney

Date Granted: April 29, 1998 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: UPS aircraft (all-cargo only)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliate Piedmont & PSA/Aegean Airlines (11-0120)

Routing²: 1) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Between any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the ECAA where an open skies agreement is being applied
3) Beyond the U.S. to any point or points in third countries

Date Granted: July 12, 2011 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers aircraft (Route 1 & 2)
US Airways aircraft (Route 3)

Partners: US Airways, Inc./Air Dolomiti S.p.A. LARE d/b/a Lufthansa AG

Routing³: U.S.-points within Europe

Date Granted: April 25, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: Air Dolomiti aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/Air New Zealand (07-29024)

Routings: 1) Any points in the U.S. and any points in third countries
2) Any point in New Zealand and any point in the U.S. either non-stop or via third country intermediates
3) Any points in the U.S. and points in third countries
4) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in New Zealand (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
5) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: September 11, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1 above)
Air New Zealand aircraft (Route 2 & 3 above)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 4 & 5)

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates Piedmont & PSA Airlines/All Nippon & Air Japan (09-0181)

Routing¹: 1) Any point in the U.S. and any points in third countries
2) Any points in Japan and any point in the U.S. either nonstop or via third country intermediate points

Dates Granted: September 14, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1)
ANA or Air Japan aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways and its affiliate (Piedmont & PSA)/Asiana (07-0059)

Routings²: 1) Points in the U.S. and any points in third countries
2) Points in the Republic of Korea and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the Republic of Korea (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: November 30, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1 above)
Asiana aircraft (Route 2 above)
Both carriers' aircraft (Route 3 & 4)

Partners: US Airways/Bahamasair

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Routing: Points in the Bahamas-points in the U.S.

Date Granted: July 26, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions¹

Description: Bahamasair aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/Bahamasair

Routing: Points in U.S.-points in the Bahamas²

Date Granted: July 26, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways' and affiliates' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/British Midland (04-18932)

Routings³: 1) Points in U.S.-regional airports in U.K. (either nonstop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Philadelphia/Charlotte-London (Gatwick)
3) Points in the U.S., on one hand, and points in third countries, either non-stop or via third-country intermediates, on the other

Dates Granted: October 25, 2004 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: Both carriers' aircraft
Route 2 & 3: US Airways' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/Brussels Airlines (10-0042)

Routing⁴: 1) Any points in the U.S. and any point in the EU or an open skies ECAA country (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any point in the U.S. and any point in any third country

Date Granted: March 18, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont Airlines and PSA Airlines)/EVA Airways Corporation (07-27352 & 09-0349)

Routing: 1) Any points in the U.S and any points third countries

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

- 2) Any points in Taiwan and any points the in the U.S. (either non-stop or via intermediate points)

Date Granted: January 8, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1),
EVA aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways Inc/Lufthansa

Routings¹: 1) Any point in U.S.-any point in Germany (either non-stop or via third country points)
2) Any point in U.S.-any point beyond U.S.

Dates Granted: October 10, 2003, as amended October 16, 2003, -
indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Route 1: US Airways or Lufthansa aircraft
Route 2: US Airways' aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Eurowings Luftverkehrs AG d/b/a Lufthansa

Routing²: U.S.-points within Europe

Dates Granted: April 21, 2005 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Eurowings aircraft

Partners: US Airways/Qatar Airways Q.C.S.C. (09-0079)

Routings³: Any point in the U.S. and any point in Qatar (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points); any point in the U.S and any point in any third country

Date Granted: May 6, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA Airlines)/Royal Jordanian

Routings: 1) Any points within the U.S.-points in third countries
2) Any point in Jordan and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)-any points in Jordan and points in third countries

Date Granted: March 1, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Description: US Airways aircraft (Route 1 above)
Royal Jordanian aircraft (Route 2 above)

Partners: US Airways/Singapore Airlines (07-28084)

Routings¹: 1) Singapore-U.S. via intermediate and beyond points
2) Point in Singapore and the U.S. via intermediate and beyond points
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in Singapore (on a non-stop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points)
4) Beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: August 20, 2007 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA)/Swiss International Airlines) (08-0101)

Routings²: 1) Points in the U.S. and points in Switzerland (either non-stop via intermediate points)
2) Any points in U.S. and any points in third countries

Date Granted: April 8, 2008 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carriers' aircraft (Route 1)
US Airways & its affiliates' aircraft (Route 2)

Partners: US Airways & affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/TACA Group (09-0261)

Routings³: Any point or points in U.S. any point or any points in El Salvador, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, or Peru (on a non-stop basis or via intermediate points); points beyond the U.S. to any point or points

Date Granted: November 12, 2009 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways and its affiliates (Piedmont & PSA Airlines)/TAM (10-0127)

Routings⁴: Any points in Brazil and any points in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

³ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

⁴ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

Date Granted: June 15, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Either carriers' aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont and PSA)/TAP Air Portugal

Routings¹: 1) Any point or points in U.S.-any point or any points in Portugal (either non-stop or via intermediate points in third countries)
2) Points in U.S.-points in third countries
3) Any point or points in the U.S. and any point or points in the E.U. (on a nonstop basis and intermediate routings via open skies points); any point or points in the U.S. and any other point or points in the ECAA, where an open skies agreement is being applied; points beyond the U.S. to any open skies point or points

Date Granted: May 17, 2006 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: US Airways & affiliates or TAP aircraft

Partners: US Airways & its affiliates (Piedmont) and PSA/Turkish
(10-0184)

Routing²: 1) Any point in Turkey and any point in the U.S. (either non-stop or via third country intermediate points)
2) Any points in the U.S. and any points in third countries

Date Granted: July 29, 2010 - indefinite, subject to conditions

Description: Both carrier's aircraft (Route 1)
US Airways aircraft (Route 2)

¹ Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.

² Approval subject to 30-day advance notification of points to be served.